

A Guide to the Microfilm Edition of

DOCUMENTS OF THE NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL

Seventh Supplement

**Edited by
Paul Kesaris**

**Guide compiled by
Blair D. Hydrick**

**A microfilm project of
UNIVERSITY PUBLICATIONS OF AMERICA
An Imprint of CIS
4520 East-West Highway • Bethesda, MD 20814-3389**

Library of Congress Cataloging-in-Publication Data

Documents of the National Security Council. Seventh supplement
[microform] / edited by Paul Kesaris.
microfilm reels

Accompanied by printed guide, compiled by Blair D. Hydrick,
entitled: A guide to the microfilm edition of Documents of the
National Security Council. Seventh supplement.

ISBN 1-55655-592-X

1. National Security Council (U.S.)—Archives. 2. National
Security—United States—History—20th century—Sources. 3. United
States—Foreign relations—1945–1989—Sources. 4. United States—
Foreign relations—1989— —Sources. I. Kesaris, Paul.
II. Hydrick, Blair. III. Title: Guide to the microfilm edition of
Documents of the National Security Council. Seventh supplement.
[UA23.15]

353.0089—dc20

96-24356
CIP

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Note on Sources	v
Editorial Note	v
Appendix I	xiii
Appendix II	xiv
Abbreviations	xv
Reel Index	
Reel 1	
NSC Policy Papers and Progress Reports	1
NSC Background Documents	2
Reels 2–5	
NSC Background Documents cont.	8
Reel 6	
NSC Background Documents cont.	71
“P” (Procedure) Files	89
NSC Actions	92
Reel 7	
National Security Action Memoranda	101
National Security Study Memoranda	105
National Security Decision Memoranda	112
Presidential Review Memoranda	119
Presidential Directives	120
National Security Decision Directives	121
National Security Directives	124
Presidential Decision Directives	124
Subject Index	125

NOTE ON SOURCES

The original documents that have been microfilmed for this publication are from the National Security Council Files, Record Group #273, deposited at the National Archives and Records Administration, Washington, D.C.

EDITORIAL NOTE

Under the National Security Act of 1947 and the Reorganization Plan of 1949, the composition and function of the National Security Council (NSC) are clearly and simply defined. Chaired by the president, the NSC consists of statutory members (the vice-president and the secretaries of state and defense), statutory advisers (the chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff and the director of central intelligence), the assistant to the president for National Security Affairs, and professional staff members who are on temporary assignment from the armed forces, the CIA, and elsewhere in the government or who have been recruited from universities and think tanks. The statutory function of the NSC is to advise the president with respect to the integration of domestic, foreign, and military policies relating to national security.

However, the mere words by which the NSC was established (see page viii) do not begin to indicate how the NSC has evolved as a key—sometimes *the* key—foreign policymaking arm of the president under such strong-willed National Security Advisers as McGeorge Bundy, Henry Kissinger, and Zbigniew Brzezinski. For such an evaluation of the NSC's first four decades, an essential starting point is an examination of the many papers, memoranda, and directives generated by the NSC. Toward this end University Publications of America (UPA), for over a decade, has been committed to collecting and publishing all available NSC documents in *Documents of the National Security Council*. Now, with the addition of over seven thousand pages of formerly classified NSC papers, UPA's new *Sixth Supplement to Documents of the National Security Council*, makes conveniently available to researchers for the first time an inner history of American foreign policy in the postwar era.

Listed below are the different NSC file series that have been published by UPA; also listed are the locations of documents from these various file series within the UPA publications of *Documents of the National Security Council*. Following the numbered list are sections describing each of the file series.

1. National Security Council Policy Papers—*Documents of the National Security Council*, 1947–77; First; Second; Third; Fourth; Fifth; Sixth; and Seventh Supplements.
2. National Security Council Background Documents—*Documents of the National Security Council*, Fourth; Fifth; Sixth; and Seventh Supplements.
3. "P" Files—*Documents of the National Security Council*, Fourth; Fifth; Sixth; and Seventh Supplements.
4. "Mill" Papers—*Documents of the National Security Council*, Third; Fourth; Fifth; Sixth; and Seventh Supplements.
5. National Security Council Actions—*Documents of the National Security Council*, 1947–1977; Fourth; and Fifth Supplements.

6. National Security Action Memoranda—*Documents of the National Security Council, 1947–1977*; Fourth; Sixth; and Seventh Supplements.
7. National Security Study Memoranda—*Documents of the National Security Council*; Second; Fourth; Fifth; Sixth; and Seventh Supplements.
8. National Security Decision Memoranda—*Documents of the National Security Council, 1947–1977*, Fourth; Fifth; Sixth; and Seventh Supplements.
9. Presidential Review Memoranda—*Documents of the National Security Council*, Fourth; Sixth; and Seventh Supplements.
10. Presidential Directives—*Documents of the National Security Council, 1947–1977*; Fourth; Fifth; Sixth; and Seventh Supplements.
11. National Security Study Directives—*Documents of the National Security Council*, Fourth; Sixth; and Seventh Supplements.
12. National Security Decision Directives—*Documents of the National Security Council*, Fourth; Fifth; Sixth; and Seventh Supplements.
13. National Security Directives—*Documents of the National Security Council*, Sixth Supplement.
14. Presidential Decision Directives—*Documents of the National Security Council*, Seventh Supplement.
15. NSC Intelligence Directives—*Documents of the National Security Council*, Fifth Supplement.

National Security Council Policy Papers (NSCPP)

During the Truman and Eisenhower administrations, the NSC produced a series of formal policy papers whose purpose was to analyze current and potential national security issues and make policy recommendations to deal with those issues. These policy papers were prepared by the NSC staff and occasionally by members of the NSC in response to requests by the NSC to study specific issues. Each policy paper was assigned a number for reference purposes. When completed, policy papers were distributed to NSC members for study and comment. If the NSC decided to alter a policy paper, a revised draft of the paper would be produced and redistributed to NSC members for further study and comment. Each revised draft would be assigned the same number as the original paper, followed by a slant mark (/) and then the number of the revision. The decision whether or not to approve a policy paper was the president's; once approved, the paper became the official (and usually secret) policy of the United States government. If the same national security issue were reevaluated at a future date, a new number would be assigned to the ensuing policy paper.

In the NSC Policy Paper section of this publication, the researcher will also find NSC progress reports. These progress reports were prepared by members of the NSC during the Truman administration and by the Operations Coordinating Board of the NSC during the Eisenhower administration. Their purpose was (1) to monitor the activities of various federal agencies in implementing the policies set forth in approved policy papers, and (2) to evaluate the effectiveness of such activities in furthering the goals of such policy papers. Each progress report was assigned the number of the approved policy paper that it evaluated.

The numbering system for policy papers underwent a change between the Truman and Eisenhower administrations. During the Truman administration (1945–1953), policy papers were assigned consecutive numbers beginning with #1. During the Eisenhower administration (1953–1961), policy papers were assigned four-digit numbers; the first two digits identified the year the paper was begun, and the last two digits identified the sequence of the specific paper.

In this micropublication the policy papers and progress reports are arranged in numerical order, first by policy paper number and then by revision number. If there is more than one progress report for a policy paper, the progress reports are arranged chronologically.

National Security Council Policy Papers Background Documents (NSCPPBD)

This section consists of the background documentation used by the NSC staff in preparing policy papers. These files contain memoranda, correspondence, minutes of meetings, and early uncirculated drafts of policy papers prepared by the NSC staff; they also contain memoranda, reports, and comments on policy papers by NSC members and various U.S. government agencies. The

documents are arranged chronologically under the appropriate policy paper number. The corresponding policy papers themselves can be found in the NSC Policy Paper section of this micropublication, or in previous UPA publications of *Documents of the National Security Council*.

“P” (Procedure) Files

The “P” Files were created during the Truman and Eisenhower administrations by the National Security Council Staff as a policy paper series separate and distinct from the formal NSCPS series. The studies contained in the “P” Files deal with issues that required an accelerated procedure of review and action, and that were normally more specific than those in the NSCPS series. In addition, the “P” Files were used for policy studies that were produced outside the NSC. Each “P” File was assigned a number as the file was created. Individual “P” Files contain the policy paper itself as well as background documents. UPA has microfilmed the “P” Files in numerical order by “P” File number, and within each file the documents are arranged in chronological order.

“Mill” Papers

During the Truman and Eisenhower administrations, the “Mill” Papers were the working files for proposed NSC studies. When the NSC began work on a new study, all material pertaining to it was filed as a “Mill” Paper and given a “Mill” number. If and when the subject of a “Mill” Paper became the subject of an NSCPS, the paper and background documents would be transferred into the NSCPSBD file. The materials that remained in the “Mill” Papers, therefore, are document files for proposed studies that were never submitted to the NSC.

National Security Council Actions (NSCA)

The National Security Council Actions constitute records of actions, directives, and decisions made by the NSC. Usually, NSCAs were recorded at NSC meetings; occasionally, it was necessary to take an immediate action between meetings. All NSCAs were numbered consecutively as they were made.

National Security Action Memoranda (NSAM)

National Security Action Memoranda were formal presidential directives dealing with national security affairs during the Kennedy and Johnson administrations; in addition, they were used as directives that studies be undertaken involving national security policy and objectives. They were numbered consecutively as they were produced.

National Security Study Memoranda (NSSM)

The National Security Study Memoranda series was used during the Nixon and Ford administrations to direct that studies be undertaken involving national security policy and objectives. The memoranda were numbered consecutively as they were produced. The NSSM series also contains the studies and background documents produced in response to the individual memoranda.

National Security Decision Memoranda (NSDM)

National Security Decision Memoranda were formal presidential directives during the Nixon and Ford administrations dealing with national security affairs and are numbered consecutively.

Presidential Review Memoranda (PRM)

The Presidential Review Memoranda series was used during the Carter administration to direct that reviews and analyses be undertaken by federal departments and agencies in regard to national security matters. The memoranda were numbered consecutively as they were produced. In addition, this series contains the studies and background documents produced in response to the individual memoranda.

Presidential Directives (PD)

The Presidential Directives series was used during the Carter administration to promulgate presidential decisions on national security matters. The directives were numbered consecutively as they were produced.

National Security Study Directives (NSSD)

The National Security Study Directives series was used by the Reagan administration to direct that studies be undertaken involving national security policy and objectives. The directives are numbered consecutively according to the year in which they were produced

National Security Decision Directives (NSDD)

The National Security Decision Directives series was used by the Reagan administration to promulgate presidential decisions implementing national policy and objectives in all areas involving national security. All directives in this series are individually identified by number and signed by the president.

National Security Directives (NSD)

The National Security Directives series was used by the Bush administration to promulgate presidential decisions relating to national security. The directives were numbered consecutively as they were produced.

Presidential Decision Directives (PDD)

The Presidential Decision Directives series was used by the Clinton administration to promulgate presidential decisions relating to national security. The directives were numbered consecutively as they were produced.

National Security Council Intelligence Directives (NSCID)

National Security Council Intelligence Directives have been used since 1947 to provide guidance for the entire U.S. intelligence establishment. These directives outline the organization, procedures, and relationships of the numerous intelligence organizations within the federal government. Each NSCID covers a certain topic such as basic duties and responsibilities (NSCID #1), coordination of intelligence production (NSCID #3), and the defector program (NSCID #4). Revisions have been made periodically to the entire series of NSCIDs as well as to individual directives. Unlike other NSC papers, NSCID numbers do not change when revisions are made.

Following is the original text establishing the National Security Council in 1947.

National Security Act of 1947

§ 402. National Security Council**(a) Establishment; presiding officer; functions; composition**

There is established a council to be known as the National Security Council (hereinafter in this section referred to as the "Council").

The President of the United States shall preside over meetings of the Council; *Provided*, That in his absence he may designate a member of the Council to preside in his place.

The function of the Council shall be to advise the President with respect to the integration of domestic, foreign, and military policies relating to the national security so as to enable the military services and the other departments and agencies of the Government to operate more effectively in matters involving the national security.

The Council shall be composed of—

- (1) the President;

(2) the Vice-President;
(3) the Secretary of State;
(4) the Secretary of Defense;
(5) the Director for Mutual Security;
(6) the Chairman of the National Security Resources Board; and
(7) the Secretaries and Under Secretaries of other executive departments and of the military departments, the Chairman of the Munitions Board, and the Chairman of the Research and Development Board, when appointed by the President and with the advice and consent of the Senate, to serve at his pleasure.

(b) Additional functions

In addition to performing such other functions as the President may direct, for the purpose of more effectively coordinating the policies and functions of the departments and agencies of the Government relating to the national security it shall, subject to the direction of the President, be the duty of the Council—

(1) to assess and appraise the objectives, commitments, and risks of the United States in relation to our actual and potential military power, in the interest of national security, for the purpose of making recommendations to the President in connection therewith; and

(2) to consider policies on matters of common interest to the departments and agencies of the Government concerned with the national security, and to make recommendations to the President in connection therewith.

(c) Executive secretary; appointment; staff employees

The Council shall have a staff to be headed by a civilian executive secretary who shall be appointed by the President. The executive secretary, subject to the direction of the Council, is authorized, subject to the civil-service laws and chapter 51 and subchapter III of chapter 53 of title 5, to appoint and fix the compensation of such personnel as may be necessary to perform such duties as may be prescribed by the Council in connection with the performance of its functions.

(d) Recommendations and reports

The Council shall, from time to time, make such recommendations, and such other reports to the President as it deems appropriate or as the President may require.

(July 26, 1947, ch. 343, title I, § 101, 61 Stat. 497; Aug. 10, 1949, ch. 412, §3, 63 Stat. 579; Oct. 28, 1949, ch. 782, title XI, § 1106(a), 63 Stat. 972; Oct. 10, 1951, ch. 479, title V, § 501(e)(1), 65 Stat. 378.)

REFERENCES IN TEXT

The civil-service laws, referred to in subsec. (c), are set forth in Title 5, Government Organization and Employees. See, particularly, section 3301 et seq. of that title.

CODIFICATION

In subsec. (c), provisions that specified compensation of \$10,000 per year for the executive secretary to the Council are omitted as obsolete and superseded. Sections 1202 and 1204 of the Classification Act of 1949, 63 Stat. 972, 973, repealed the Classification Act of 1923 and all other law or parts of laws inconsistent with the 1949 Act. The Classification Act of 1949 was repealed by Pub. L. 89-554, Sept. 6, 1966, § 8(a), 80 Stat. 632, and reenacted as chapter 51 and subchapter III of chapter 53 of Title 5, Government Organization and Employees. Section 5102 of Title 5 now contains the applicability provisions of the 1949 Act, and section 5103 of Title 5 authorizes the Civil Service Commission to determine the applicability to specific positions and employees.

“Chapter 51 and subchapter III of chapter 53 of title 5” was substituted for “the Classification Act of 1949, as amended” on authority of section 7(b) of Pub. L. 89-554, Sept. 6, 1966, 80 Stat. 631, section 1 of which enacted Title 5.

AMENDMENTS

1951—Subsec. (a). Act Oct. 10, 1951 inserted clause (5), relating to Director for Mutual Security, in fourth paragraph, and renumbered former clauses (5) and (6) thereof as clauses (6) and (7), respectively.

1949—Subsec. (a). Act Aug. 10, 1949, added the Vice-President to the Council, removed the Secretaries of the military departments, to authorize the President to add, with the consent of the Senate, Secretaries and Under Secretaries of other executive departments and of the military department, and the Chairmen of the Munitions Board and the Research and Development Board.

Subsec. (c). Act Oct. 28, 1949, substituted the "Classification Act of 1949" for the "Classification Act of 1923, as amended."

REPEALS

Act Oct. 28, 1949, ch. 782, title XI, §1106(a), 63 Stat. 972, set out in the credit of this section, was repealed (subject to a savings clause) by Pub. L. 89-554, Sept. 6, 1966, § 8, 80 Stat. 632, 655.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The office of Director for Mutual Security was abolished and the functions of the Director, including those as a member of the National Security Council, transferred to the Director of the Foreign Operations Administration by Reorg. Plan No. 7 of 1953, eff. Aug. 1, 1953, 18 F.R. 4541, set out in the Appendix to Title 5, Government Organization and Employees. The Foreign Operations Administration was subsequently superseded by the Agency for International Development.

The National Security Resources Board, together with the Office of Chairman, was abolished by section 6 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1953, eff. June 12, 1953, 18 F.R. 3375, 67 Stat. 634 set out under section 404 of this title. Functions of the Chairman with limited exception, including his functions as a member of the National Security Council were transferred to the Office of Defense Mobilization by section 2(a) of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1953.

The functions of the Director of the Office of Defense Mobilization with respect to being a member of the National Security Council were transferred to the Director of the Office of Civil and Defense Mobilization by Reorg. Plan N. 1 of 1958, §4, eff. July 1, 1958, 23 F.R. 4991, 72 Stat. 1799, as amended by Pub. L. 85-763, Aug. 26, 1958, 72 Stat. 861, set out as a note under section 2271 of Appendix to this title.

The Munitions Board, together with the office of Chairman, was abolished by section 2 of Reorg. Plan No. 6 of 1953, eff. June 30, 1953, 18 F.R. 3743, 67 Stat. 638, set out in the Appendix to Title 5, Government Organization and Employees. All functions vested in the Munitions Board were transferred to the Secretary of Defense by section 1(a) of Reorg. Plan No. 6 of 1953.

The Research and Development Board, together with the office of Chairman, was abolished by section 2 of Reorg. Plan No. 6 of 1953, eff. June 30, 1953, 18 F.R. 3743, 67 Stat. 638, set out in the Appendix to Title 5, Government Organization and Employees. All functions vested in the Board were transferred to the Secretary of Defense by section 1(a) of Reorg. Plan No. 6 of 1953.

The National Security Council, together with its functions, records, property, personnel, and unexpended balances of appropriation, allocations, and other funds (available or to be made available) were transferred to the Executive Office of the President by Reorg. Plan No. 4 of 1949, eff. Aug. 19, 1949, 14 F.R. 5227, 63 Stat. 1067, set out in the Appendix to Title 5, Government Organization and Employees.

COMPOSITION OF NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL

Pursuant to section 3(a)(1) of Ex. Ord. No. 11905, Feb. 18, 1976, 41 F.R. 7703, set out under section 401 of this title, statutory members of the National Security Council are the President, Vice-President, Secretary of State, and Secretary of Defense.

SECTION AS UNAFFECTED BY REPEALS

Repeals by section 542(a) of Mutual Security Act of 1954 did not repeal amendment to this section by act Oct. 10, 1951.

NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY

Pub. L. 86-36, §§ 1 to 8, May 29, 1959, 73 Stat. 63, as amended by Pub. L. 87-367, title II, §§ 201, 204, Oct. 4, 1961, 70 Stat. 789, 791; Pub. L. 87-793, § 1001 (c), Oct. 11, 1962, 76 Stat. 864; Sept. 23, 1950, ch. 1024,

title III, § 306(a), as added Mar. 26, 1964, Pub. L. 88-2990, 78 Stat. 170; Aug. 14, 1964, Pub. L. 880426, title III § 302 (h), 78, Stat. 430; Oct. 6, 1964, Pub. L. 88-631 § 3(d), 78 Stat. 878; Pub. L. 91-187, § 2, Dec. 30, 1969, 84 Stat. 850, provided certain administrative authorities for the National Security Agency.

Sections 1 and 3 of Pub. L. 86-36 of amended section 1082 of former Title 5, Executive Departments and Government Officers and Employees, and section 1581(a) of Title 10 Armed Forces (as modified by section 12(a) of the Federal Employees Salary Increase Act of 1958, 72 Stat. 213), respectively.

Section 1 exempted the National Security Agency from the provisions of the Classification Act 1949, now covered by chapter 51 and subchapter III of Chapter 53 of Title 5, Government Organization and Employees. Section 3 deleted provision permitting the Secretary of Defense to establish not more than 50 research and development positions in the National Security Agency.

Sections 2 and 4 to 8 of Pub. L. 86-36 provided as follows:

“Sec. 2. The Secretary of Defense (or his designee for the purpose) is authorized to establish such positions, and to appoint thereto, without regard to the civil service laws, such officers and employees, in the National Security Agency, as may be necessary to carry out the functions of such agency. The rates of basic compensation for such positions shall be fixed by the Secretary of Defense (or his designee for the purpose) in relation to the rates of basic compensation contained in the General Schedule of the Classification Act of 1949, as amended [now set out under section 5332 of Title 5, Government Organization and Employees], for positions subject to such Act which have corresponding levels of duties and responsibilities. Except as provided in subsections (f) and (g) of section 303 of the Federal Executive Salary Act of 1964, [see sections 5316(100) and 5317 of Title 5], no officer or employee of the National Security Agency shall be paid basic compensation at a rate in excess of the highest rate of basic compensation contained in such General Schedule. Not more than seventy such officers and employees shall be paid basic compensation at rates equal to rates of basic compensation contained in grades 16, 17, and 18 of such General Schedule. [As amended Pub. L. 87-3687, title II, § 201 Oct. 4, 1961, 75 Stat. 789; Sept. 23, 1950, ch. 1024, title III, § 306(a), as added Mar. 26, 1964, Pub. L. 88-631, § 3(d), 78 Stat. 1008; Oct. 8, 1966, Pub. L. 89-632, § 1(e)(1), 80 Stat. 878.]

“Sec. 4. The Secretary of Defense (or his designee for the purpose) is authorized to—

“(1) establish in the National Security Agency (A) professional engineering positions primarily concerned with research and development and (B) professional positions in the physical and natural sciences, medicine, and cryptology; and

“(2) fix the respective rates of pay of such positions at rates equal to rates of basic pay contained in grades 16, 17, and 18 of the General Schedule set forth in section 5332 of title 5, United States Code. Officers and employees appointed to positions established under this section shall be in addition to the number of officers and employees appointed to positions under section 2 of this Act who may be paid at rates equal to rates of basic pay contained in grade 16, 17, and 18 of the General Schedule. [As amended Pub. L. 87-367, title II, § 204, Oct. 4, 1961, 75 Stat. 791; Pub. L. 87-793, § 1001(c), Oct. 11, 1962, 76 Stat. 864; Pub. L. 89-632, § 1(e), Oct. 8, 1966, 80 Stat. 878; Pub. L. 91-187, § 2, Dec. 30, 1969, 83 Stat. 850].

“Sec. 5. Officers and employees of the National Security Agency who are citizens or nationals of the United States may be granted additional compensation, in accordance with regulations which shall be prescribed by the Secretary of Defense, not in excess of additional compensation authorized by section 207 of the Independent Offices Appropriation Act, 1949, as amended (5 U.S.C. 118h) [now 5 U.S.C. 5941], for employees whose rates of basic compensation are fixed by statute.

“Sec. 6. (a) Except as provided in subsection (b) of this section, nothing in this Act or any other law (including, but not limited to, the first section and section 2 of the Act of August 28, 1935 (5 U.S.C. 654) [repealed by Pub. L. 86-626, title I, § 101, July 12, 1960, 74 Stat. 427]) shall be construed to require the disclosure of the organization or any function of the National Security Agency, or any information with respect to the activities thereof, or of the names, titles, salaries, or number of the persons employed by such agency.

“(b) The reporting requirements of section 1582 of title 10, United States Code, shall apply to positions established in the National Security Agency in the manner provided by section 4 of this Act.

“Sec. 7. [Repealed. Pub. L. 89-554, § 8(a), Sept. 6, 1966, 80 Stat. 660.]

“Sec. 8. The foregoing provisions of this Act shall take effect on the first day of the first pay period which begins later than the thirtieth day following the date of enactment of this Act.”

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 10483

Ex. Ord. No. 10483, eff. Sept. 3, 1953, 18 F.R. 5379, as amended by Ex. Ord. No. 10598, eff. Feb. 28, 1955, 20 F.R. 1237, which provided for an Operations Coordinating Board, was superseded by Ex. Ord. No. 10700, eff. Feb. 25, 1957.

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 10700

Ex. Ord. No. 10700, eff. Feb. 25, 1957, 22 F.R. 1111, as amended by Ex. Ord. No. 10773, eff. July 3, 1958, 23 F.R. 5061; Ex. Ord. No. 10782, eff. Sept. 8, 1958, 23 F.R. 6971; Ex. Ord. 10838, eff. Sept. 17, 1959, 24 F.R. 7519, which provided for the Operations Coordinating Board, was revoked by Ex. Ord. No. 10920, eff. Feb 20, 1961, 26 F.R. 1463.

APPENDIX I

EXECUTIVE SECRETARIES, NSC

Sidney W. Souers	1947–1950
James S. Lay, Jr.	1950–1961
Bromley K. Smith	1961–1969
Robert M. Kimmitt	1983–1985
William F. Martin	1985–1986
Rodney B. McDaniel	1986–1987
Grant S. Green, Jr.	1987
Paul Schott Stevens	1987–1989
William Sittmann	1989–1993
William H. Itoh	1993–1995
Andrew Sens	1995–present

SPECIAL ASSISTANTS TO THE PRESIDENT FOR NATIONAL SECURITY AFFAIRS

Robert Cutler	1953–1955
Dillon Anderson	1955–1956
William A. Jackson (Acting)	1956
Robert Cutler	1957–1958
Gordon Gray	1958–1961
McGeorge Bundy	1961–1966
Walt W. Rostow	1966–1969

ASSISTANTS TO THE PRESIDENT FOR NATIONAL SECURITY AFFAIRS

Henry A. Kissinger	1969–1975
Brent Scowcroft	1975–1977
Zbigniew Brzezinski	1977–1981
Richard V. Allen	1981–1982
William P. Clark	1982–1983
Robert C. McFarlane	1983–1985
John M. Poindexter	1985–1986
Frank Carlucci	1987
Colin Powell	1987–1989
Brent Scowcroft	1989–1993
Anthony Lake	1993–present

Updated by the National Security Council through June 1996.

APPENDIX II

The following security classifications are noted, when available, for each document in this micropublication with the exception of the National Security Council Actions. The abbreviations used in the Reel Index are noted below for the convenience of the researcher.

Also noted in the Reel Index, when available, is the date on which each classified document was declassified. This information is found in brackets at the end of each entry. When certain information in a document is still being withheld, the entry will read "declassified in part" with the date of the partial declassification.

C	Confidential
LOU	Limited Official Use
OUO	Official Use Only
R	Restricted
S	Secret
S/Exdis	Secret/Exclusive Distribution
S/LD	Secret/Limited Distribution
S/ND	Secret/No Distribution
S/S	Secret/Sensitive
TS	Top Secret
TS/ND	Top Secret/No Distribution
TS/S	Top Secret/Sensitive

ABBREVIATIONS

The following acronyms and initialisms are used in this guide and are listed here for the convenience of the researcher.

ABM	Antiballistic Missile
ASAT	Antisatellite
BW	Biological Warfare
CFEP	Council on Foreign Economic Policy
CIA	Central Intelligence Agency
CW	Chemical Warfare
DCL	Direct Communications Link
DOD	Department of Defense
DCID	Director of Central Intelligence Directives
EIC	Economic Intelligence Committee
FBM	Fleet Ballistic Missile
FOA	Foreign Operations Administration
FTAI	French Territory of the Afars and the Issas
FY	Fiscal Year
GE	General Electric
GESMO	General Environmental Impact Statement on Mixed Oxide Fuel
IAC	Intelligence Advisory Committee
IAECOSOC	Inter-American Economic and Social Council
ICBM	Intercontinental Ballistic Missile
IMF	International Monetary Fund
INF	Intermediate-Range Nuclear Forces
IRBMs	Intermediate Range Ballistic Missiles
JCS	Joint Chiefs of Staff
KAL	Korean Air Lines
MAAG	Military Assistance Advisory Group
MBFR	Mutual and Balanced Force Reductions
MIA	Missing in Action
MSP	Mutual Security Program
NA	Not Available
NATO	North Atlantic Treaty Organization
NIE	National Intelligence Estimate
No.	Number
NPG	Nuclear Planning Group
NSAM	National Security Action Memoranda
NSC	National Security Council
NSCID	National Security Council Intelligence Directive
NSDD	National Security Decision Directives
NSDM	National Security Decision Memoranda

NSEP	National Security Emergency Preparedness
NSSM	National Security Study Memoranda
OCB	Operations Coordinating Board
ODM	Office of Defense Mobilization
OISP	Overseas Internal Security Program
PD	Presidential Directives
PFIAB	President's Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board
pg.	Page
POW	Prisoner of War
pp.	Pages
PRC	People's Republic of China
PRM	Presidential Review Memoranda
RVNAF	Republic of Vietnam Air Force
SACEUR	Supreme Allied Commander, Europe
SALT	Strategic Arms Limitation Talks
SDI	Strategic Defense Initiative
SNECMA	Societe Nationale d'Etude et de Construction de Moteurs d'Aviation
TFX	Tactical Fighter, Experimental
UN	United Nations
USIA	United States Information Agency
USSR	Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

REEL INDEX

The frame number on the left side of the page indicates where a specific document begins. These documents are typically arranged in numerical order by type. (See Editorial Note for detailed explanation of each division.) The Reel Index lists the title, author, date of origination, number of pages, security classification and declassification or release date where available. For the NSC Policy Papers, Background Documents and "P" Files, the author is listed by title whenever possible. The user will note that, particularly in the later reels, the security classification code may not be represented, as the documents are either unclassified or the code is not legible on the document. For an explanation of the abbreviations used for the security classifications, the user is referred to the Acronyms List.

Reel 1

Frame #

NSC Policy Papers and Progress Reports

- | | |
|------|--|
| 0001 | NSC 17/4: A Report to the President by the National Security Council on Internal Security.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
March 22, 1949. 6pp. C. [Declassified on March 14, 1994.] |
| 0007 | NSC 17/6: A Report to the National Security Council on Internal Security.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
July 18, 1949. 11pp. R. [Declassified on March 15, 1994.] |
| 0018 | NSC 36: A Report to the National Security Council on the U.S. Position with Respect to Turkey in the Light of U.S. Security Interests in the Middle East, Particularly as Respects Air Power and the Greek and Turkish Aid Programs.
Secretary of the Air Force.
December 1, 1948. 13pp. TS. [Declassified on March 17, 1994.] |
| 0031 | NSC 36/2: A Report to the National Security Council on Construction of Airfields and Stockpiling of Aviation Gasoline in Turkey.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
April 29, 1952. 4pp. TS. [Declassified on March 17, 1994.] |
| 0035 | NSC 75: A Report to the National Security Council on British Military Commitments.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
July 10, 1950. 45pp. TS. [Declassified on October 5, 1992.] |
| 0080 | NSC 125/2 and 125/6: Progress Report on United States Objectives and Courses of Action with Respect to Japan.
Operations Coordinating Board.
October 28, 1954. 35pp. TS. [Declassified in part on March 14, 1994.] |
| 0115 | NSC 5504: Progress Report on United States Policy Toward Iran.
Operations Coordinating Board.
July 25, 1956. 11pp. TS. [Declassified in part on October 21, 1992.] |
| 0126 | NSC 5708/1: U.S. Policy Toward Turkey.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
May 6, 1957. 21pp. TS. [Declassified on July 8, 1994.] |

Frame #

0147 NSC 5714: Protection and Conservation of Middle East Oil Resources and Facilities.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
May 29, 1957. 6pp. TS. [Declassified in part on October 5, 1992.]

0153 NSC 5727: U.S. Policy Toward Germany.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 13, 1957. 65pp. TS. [Declassified in part on March 29, 1993.]

0218 NSC 5821: U.S. Policy Toward Iran.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
October 31, 1958. 38pp. TS. [Declassified on July 11, 1994.]

0256 NSC 5904/1: U.S. Policy in the Event of War.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
March 17, 1959. 7pp. TS. [Declassified on June 5, 1991.]

0263 NSC 5906: Basic National Security Policy.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
June 8, 1959. 73pp. TS. [Declassified in part on February 19, 1993.]

0336 NSC 5906/1: Basic National Security Policy.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
August 5, 1959. 45pp. TS. [Declassified in part on February 19, 1993.]

0381 NSC 6021: Missiles and Military Space Programs.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 14, 1960. 8pp. TS. [Declassified in part on January 27, 1994.]

NSC Background Documents

0389 NSC 88: U.S. Courses of Action in the Event the Soviets Attempt to Close the Baltic.

0390 Note to the National Security Council on NSC 88
Executive Secretary, NSC.
October 17, 1950. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on November 24, 1992.]

0391 Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense on NSC 88.
Omar N. Bradley, Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff.
October 6, 1950. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on November 24, 1992.]

0393 NSC 125: Japanese Treaty Islands.

0393 Memorandum for the Chief of Civil Affairs and Military Government,
Department of the Army, on Proposed Downgrading of Certain Drafts of
NSC 125.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
April 2, 1956. 1pg. C. [Declassified on March 14, 1994.]

0394 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC, on Proposed Downgrading
of Certain Drafts of NSC 125.
Karl G. Harr Jr., Deputy of NSC Affairs.
March 28, 1956. 1pg. C. [Declassified on March 14, 1994.]

0395 Memorandum for Mr. Bowie and Mr. Gray on Proposed Downgrading of
Certain Drafts of NSC 125.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
March 8, 1956. 1pg. C. [Declassified on March 14, 1994.]

0396 Memorandum for Elmer Staats, Executive Officer, Operations Coordinating
Board, on Progress Reports on NSC 125/2 and 125/6 (Japan) and NSC 5514
(Korea).
Executive Secretary, NSC.
April 7, 1955. 1pg. C. [Declassified on March 14, 1994.]

Frame #

- 0397 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC, on Progress Reports on NSC 125/2 and 125/6 (Japan) and NSC 5514 (Korea).
Elmer B. Staats, Executive Officer, Operations Coordinating Board.
March 24, 1955. 1pg. C. [Declassified on March 14, 1994.]
- 0399 Letter to the Secretary of Defense Dealing with the Election of Local Officials and the Chief Executive of the Government of the Ryukyu Islands.
Rowland Hughes, Director, Bureau of the Budget.
August 10, 1954. 2pp. S. [Declassified on March 14, 1994.]
- 0401 Letter to the Executive Secretary, NSC, Regarding Dispatch of General Carroll's Memoranda.
L. A. Minnich Jr., Assistant Staff Secretary, White House.
August 9, 1954. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on March 14, 1994.]
- 0402 Memorandum for the Record Regarding General Carroll's Memoranda.
L. A. Minnich Jr., Assistant Staff Secretary, White House.
August 9, 1954. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on March 14, 1994.]

[Note: Frame number 0402 has inadvertently been repeated.]

- 0402 Memorandum for the NSC on U.S. Civil Administration of the Ryukyu Islands.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
February 16, 1954. 1pg. S. [Declassified on March 14, 1994.]
- 0403 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC, Regarding Directive for U.S. Civil Administration of the Ryukyu Islands.
C. H. Bonesteel III, Assistant for National Security Council Affairs to the Assistant Secretary of Defense.
February 16, 1954. 1pg. C. [Declassified on March 14, 1994.]
- 0404 Supplementary Instructions to the Governor, Ryukyu Islands.
NA.
NA. 2pp. S. [Declassified on March 14, 1994.]
- 0406 Directive for U.S. Civil Administration of the Ryukyu Islands.
NA.
NA. 9pp. C. [Declassified on March 14, 1994.]
- 0415 Memorandum to the Operations Coordinating Board on the Terms of Reference for NSC 125/2 and 125/6.
Elmer B. Staats, Executive Officer, Operations Coordinating Board.
December 31, 1953. 1pg. C. [Declassified on March 14, 1994.]
- 0416 Memorandum on Terms of Reference for Working Group on Coordination of NSC 125/2 and 125/6 (Japan).
Operations Coordinating Board.
December 31, 1953. 1pg. C. [Declassified on March 14, 1994.]
- 0417 Standing Instructions for Working Groups.
NA.
December 31, 1953. 3pp. C. [Declassified on March 14, 1994.]
- 0420 Memorandum for the NSC on United States Objectives and Courses of Action with Respect to Japan.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 15, 1953. 1pg. C. [Declassified on March 14, 1994.]
- 0421 Memorandum for the Executive Officer, Operations Coordinating Board, Regarding the Designation of the Operations Coordinating Board as the Coordinating Agency for NSC Policies on Japan.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 14, 1953. 1pg. C. [Declassified on March 14, 1994.]

Frame #

- 0422 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC, Regarding the Designation of the Operations Coordinating Board as the Coordinating Agency for Basic NSC Policy Papers on Japan.
Robert Cutler, Special Assistant to the President.
December 12, 1953. 1pg. C. [Declassified on March 14, 1994.]
- 0423 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC, Regarding the Designation of the Operations Coordinating Board as Coordinating Agency for Japan Policy.
Elmer B. Staats, Executive Officer, Operations Coordinating Board.
December 8, 1953. 1pg. C. [Declassified on March 14, 1994.]

[Note: Frame number 0423 has inadvertently been filmed twice.]

- 0423 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board on U.S. Policy Toward Japan.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
March 21, 1955. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on August 2, 1994.]
- 0424 Statement of U.S. Policy on Japan.
NSC Planning Board.
March 21, 1955. 17pp. TS. [Declassified on August 2, 1994.]
- 0441 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board on U.S. Policy Toward Japan.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
March 24, 1955. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on August 2, 1994.]
- 0442 Statement of U.S. Policy on Japan.
NSC Planning Board.
March 24, 1955. 20pp. TS. [Declassified on August 2, 1994.]
- 0462 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board on U.S. Policy Toward Japan.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
March 22, 1955. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on August 2, 1994.]
- 0463 Revisions for Draft Statement of Policy on Japan Dated March 21, 1955.
NSC Planning Board.
March 22, 1955. 21pp. TS. [Declassified on August 2, 1994.]
- 0484 Memorandum for General Robert Cutler Regarding a Policy Program for Dealing with Japan.
William Y. Elliott
March 17, 1955. 23pp. TS. [Declassified in part on August 2, 1994.]
- 0507 Draft Statement of Policy on United States Objectives and Courses of Action with Respect to Japan.
NSC.
March 14, 1955. 25pp. TS. [Declassified on August 4, 1994.]
- 0532 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC, Regarding Information Concerning Japanese Self-Defense Forces.
C. H. Bonesteel III, Defense Member, NSC Planning Board.
March 10, 1955. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on August 4, 1994.]
- 0533 Information Concerning Japanese Self-Defense Forces.
NSC Planning Board.
March 10, 1955. 12pp. TS. [Declassified in part on August 4, 1994.]
- 0545 Note for General Robert Cutler.
Bromley Smith.
NA. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on August 5, 1994.]
- 0546 Telegram for the Secretary of State Regarding FEC Views on U.S. Policy with Respect to Japan.
January 10, 1955. 4pp. S. [Declassified on August 5, 1994.]
- 0549 Telegram for the Department of the Army Regarding a Preliminary Reappraisal of U.S. Policy with Respect to Japan.
Commander in Chief, Far East.
January 7, 1955. 3pp. S. [Declassified in part on August 5, 1994.]

Frame #

- 0552 Message for Executive Secretary, NSC, Regarding U.S. Policy with Respect to Japan.
Harry H. Schwartz.
January 3, 1955. 1pg. S. [Declassified on March 5, 1994.]
- 0553 Report on a Preliminary Reappraisal of United States Policy with Respect to Japan.
NA.
NA. 34pp. S. [Declassified in part on August 8, 1994.]
- 0587 NSC 142 (A) Status of U.S. Programs for National Security.
- 0587 Memorandum for the Defense Department NSC Board Assistant on the Status of U.S. Programs for National Security.
Robert H. Johnson, Assistant to the Executive Secretary, NSC.
March 31, 1953. 1pg. C. [Declassified on January 31, 1994.]
- 0588 Letter to Joseph M. Dodge, Director, Bureau of the Budget, Inviting Him to Attend NSC Meeting Regarding NSC 142 and NSC Action Numbers 726, 730, and 747.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
March 23, 1953. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on January 31, 1994.]
- 0590 Memorandum for the NSC on the Status of United States Programs for National Security as of December 31, 1952.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
March 6, 1953. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on January 31, 1994.]
- 0591 Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense on the Status of United States Programs for National Security as of December 31, 1952.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
March 5, 1953. 1pg. R. [Declassified on January 31, 1994.]
- 0592 Letter to Joseph M. Dodge, Director, Bureau of the Budget, Inviting Him to Attend NSC Meeting Regarding a Review of Basic National Security Policies.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
March 2, 1953. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on January 31, 1994.]
- 0593 Memorandum for the Chairman, Interdepartmental Intelligence Conference, on Current Status of National Security Programs.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
February 20, 1953. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on January 31, 1994.]
- 0594 Memorandum for George Weber Regarding Transmittal of Copies of Semi-Annual Report.
Mallory Brown.
February 19, 1953. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on February 1, 1994.]
- 0595 Memorandum for the Acting Federal Civil Defense Administrator Regarding Current Status of National Security Programs.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
February 17, 1953. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on February 1, 1994.]
- 0596 Memorandum for the Acting Director of Defense Mobilization Regarding Current Status of National Security Programs.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
February 17, 1953. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on February 1, 1994.]
- 0597 Letter to Joseph M. Dodge, Director, Bureau of the Budget, Inviting Him to Attend NSC Meeting on a Review of Basic National Security Policies.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
February 17, 1953. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on February 1, 1994.]

Frame #

- 0598 Memorandum for the Attorney General Regarding the Current Status of National Security Programs.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
February 17, 1953. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on February 1, 1994.]
- 0599 Memorandum for the Director of Central Intelligence on the Status of United States Programs for National Security as of December 31, 1952.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 12, 1952. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on February 2, 1994.]
- 0600 Memorandum for the Director, Psychological Strategy Board, on the Status of United States Programs for National Security as of December 31, 1952.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 12, 1952. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on February 2, 1994.]
- 0601 Memorandum for the Federal Civil Defense Administrator on the Status of United States Programs for National Security as of December 31, 1952.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 12, 1952. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on February 2, 1994.]
- 0602 Memorandum for the Director of Mutual Security on the Status of United States Programs for National Security as of December 31, 1952.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 12, 1952. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on February 2, 1994.]
- 0603 Memorandum for the Director of Defense Mobilization on the Status of United States Programs for National Security as of December 31, 1952.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 12, 1952. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on February 2, 1994.]
- 0604 Memorandum for the NSC Representative on Internal Security on the Status of United States Programs for National Security as of December 31, 1952.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 12, 1952. 1pg. R. [Declassified on February 2, 1994.]
- 0605 Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense on the Status of United States Programs for National Security as of December 31, 1952.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 12, 1952. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on February 2, 1994.]
- 0607 Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense on the Status of United States Programs for National Security as of December 31, 1952.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 12, 1952. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on February 2, 1994.]
- 0609 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC, on the Status of United States Programs for National Security as of December 31, 1952.
G. S. Eckhardt, Colonel, Artillery, Executive Officer, ISA.
April 9, 1953. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on February 3, 1994.]
- 0610 Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense Regarding Revisions of National Security Programs to Bring Them into Accord with Budget Considerations.
Robert Cutler, Administrative Assistant to the President.
March 10, 1953. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on February 3, 1994.]
- 0611 Letter to Hugh Farley, Assistant Executive Secretary, NSC, Regarding Civil Defense Shelters.
Ralph E. Spear, Acting Assistant Administrator, Plans and Policies Office.
March 9, 1953. 2pp. R. [Declassified on February 3, 1994.]
- 0613 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC, on the Status of United States Programs for National Security as of December 31, 1952.
G. V. Underwood Jr., Director, Executive Office of the Secretary of Defense.
March 5, 1953. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on February 3, 1994.]

Frame #

0614	Proposed Distribution of the Sanitized Version of No. 1, The Military Program, of NSC 142. NA. NA. 1pg. R. [Declassified on February 3, 1994.]
0615	Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC, on the Status of United States Programs for National Security as of December 31, 1952. Secretary of Defense. March 4, 1953. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on February 3, 1994.]
0616	Memorandum for the Director of Central Intelligence on the Status of United States Programs for National Security as of December 31, 1952. Executive Secretary, NSC. March 4, 1953. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on February 3, 1994.]
0617	Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC, on the Status of United States Programs for National Security as of December 31, 1952. Deputy Secretary of Defense. February 10, 1953. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on February 7, 1994.]
0618	Report on the Stockpiling Program Deputy Secretary of Defense. February 10, 1953. 17pp. S. [Declassified on February 7, 1994.]
0635	Department of Defense Report to the NSC on the Status of United States Programs for National Security as of December 31, 1952. Office of the Secretary of Defense. February 18, 1953. 82pp. TS. [Declassified in part on February 4, 1994.]
0717	Report on NSC 142: Status of Mutual Security Program. NA. February 8, 1953. 88pp. TS. [Declassified in part on February 8, 1994.]
0805	NSC 142 (B) Status of U.S. Programs for National Security.
0805	Memorandum for Executive Secretary, NSC, Regarding Progress Report on Foreign Intelligence Program. Allen W. Dulles, Deputy Director, CIA. February 6, 1953. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on February 8, 1994.]
0806	Report on Foreign Intelligence Program. Allen W. Dulles, Deputy Director, CIA. January 27, 1953. 16pp. TS. [Declassified in part on February 8, 1994.]
0822	Letter to Executive Secretary, NSC, Regarding Status Report on the Civil Defense Program. J. J. Wadsworth, Acting Administrator, Federal Civil Defense Administration. February 3, 1953. 1pg. S. [Declassified on February 9, 1994.]
0823	Report on the National Civil Defense Program. J. J. Wadsworth, Acting Administrator, Federal Civil Defense Administration. February 3, 1953. 21pp. S. [Declassified on February 9, 1994.]
0844	Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC, on the Status of United States Programs for National Security as of December 31, 1952. Shaw Livermore, Office of Defense Mobilization. February 4, 1953. 1pg. S. [Declassified on February 8, 1994.]
0845	Report on the Mobilization Program. Shaw Livermore, Office of Defense Mobilization. February 4, 1953. 20pp. S. [Declassified on February 8, 1994.]
0865	Letter to Executive Secretary, NSC, on Psychological Impact of U.S. Foreign Economic Policies in the United Kingdom. George A. Morgan, Acting Director, Psychological Strategy Board. February 3, 1953. 1pg. C. [Declassified on February 9, 1994.]

Frame #

- 0866 An Evaluation of the Psychological Impact in the United Kingdom of United States Foreign Economic Policies and Programs.
Psychological Strategy Board.
January 28, 1953. 32pp. C. [Declassified on February 9, 1994.]
- 0898 Report on the Internal Security Program.
Interdepartmental Intelligence Conference and the Interdepartmental Committee on Internal Security.
January 30, 1953. 24pp. TS. [Declassified in part on February 9, 1994.]
- 0922 Letter to the Executive Secretary, NSC, Regarding Status Report on National Psychological Program.
Alan G. Kirk, Director, Psychological Strategy Board.
January 19, 1953. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on February 9, 1994.]

Reel 2

NSC Background Documents cont.

- 0001 NSC 149 (A) Basic National Security Policies and Programs in Relation to Their Costs.
- 0001 Letter to Val Peterson, Administrator, Federal Civil Defense Administration, Inviting Him to Attend NSC Meeting on Basic National Security Policies and Programs in Relation to Their Costs.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
April 21, 1953. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on October 29, 1993.]
- 0002 Letter to Gordon Dean, Chairman, Atomic Energy Commission, Inviting Him to Attend an NSC Meeting on Basic National Security Policies and Programs in Relation to Their Costs.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
April 21, 1953. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on October 29, 1993.]
- 0003 Handwritten Note for Executive Secretary, NSC, Regarding Routing of Secret Papers.
NA.
October 19, 1953. 1pg. S. [Declassified on November 1, 1993.]
- 0004 Memorandum for the NSC Regarding Basic National Security Policies and Programs in Relation to Their Costs.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
April 21, 1953. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on November 1, 1993.]
- 0005 Memorandum for the NSC Regarding Review of Basic National Security Policies—Report of the Director for Mutual Security Pursuant to NSC Action No. 730-C.
Harold E. Stassen, Director for Mutual Security.
April 20, 1953. 3pp. TS. [Declassified on April 10, 1995.]
- 0008 Report on Proposed Mutual Security Program.
Harold E. Stassen, Director for Mutual Security.
April 20, 1953. 12pp. TS. [Declassified on April 10, 1995.]
- 0019 Memorandum for Edwin Martin, Department of State; Frank Nash, Department of Defense; and D.A. FitzGerald, Mutual Security Agency Regarding NSC Action No. 762-b.
Harold E. Stassen, Director for Mutual Security.
April 14, 1953. 7pp. TS. [Declassified on April 10, 1995.]
- 0026 Memorandum for the Director for Mutual Security Regarding NSC Action No. 762-b.
N. E. Halaby, Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense.
April 18, 1953. 8pp. TS. [Declassified on April 10, 1995.]

Frame #

- 0034 Report on Mutual Defense Assistance Program, FY 1954.
Department of the Army.
April 17, 1953. 9pp. TS. [Declassified on April 10, 1995.]
- 0043 Letter to Harold E. Stassen, Director for Mutual Security, Regarding
Program Guidelines for FY 1954 Mutual Security Program Activities.
Edwin M. Martin, Special Assistant to the Secretary for Mutual Security
Affairs.
NA. 25pp. TS. [Declassified on April 10, 1995.]
- 0068 Letter to Harold E. Stassen, Director for Mutual Security, Regarding
Statements on Mutual Security Program Activities for Which the Department
of State Has Responsibility.
Edwin M. Martin, Special Assistant to the Secretary for Mutual Security
Affairs.
April 20, 1953. 2pp. S. [Declassified on April 10, 1995.]
- 0070 Memorandum for D.A. FitzGerald on the Distribution of the Original
Authority for Title I (Economic) Within the Provisional Expenditure Ceilings
for FYs 1954–1956.
D. K. Hopkinson.
April 17, 1953. 6pp. S. [Declassified on April 10, 1995.]
- 0076 Mutual Security Agency Title I (Europe) Defense Support Effect of April 14
Expenditure Assumption.
D. K. Hopkinson.
April 17, 1953. 25pp. S. [Declassified on April 10, 1995.]
- 0101 Mutual Security Agency Title III (Economic) Far East Countries. The Effects
of Expenditure Limitation on Far East Economic Aid Programs.
D. K. Hopkinson.
April 17, 1953. 27pp. S. [Declassified on April 10, 1995.]
- 0128 Memorandum for Harold E. Stassen, Director for Mutual Security, Regarding
Title I Defense Support Program FY 1954.
Edwin M. Martin, Special Assistant for the Secretary for Mutual Security
Affairs.
NA. 6pp. TS. [Declassified on April 10, 1995.]
- 0134 Memorandum for Harold E. Stassen, Director for Mutual Security, Regarding
Department of State Comments on Mutual Security Agency Programs for
Title III for FY 1954 and 1955 Pursuant to NSC 149.
Edwin M. Martin, Special Assistant to the Secretary for Mutual Security
Affairs.
April 20, 1953. 2pp. S. [Declassified on April 10, 1995.]
- 0136 Memorandum for Harold E. Stassen, Director for Mutual Security, Regarding
Department of State Comments on Department of Defense Submittal to the
Director for Mutual Security on FY 1954 MSP Proposed in NSC 149.
Edwin M. Martin, Special Assistant to the Secretary for Mutual Security
Affairs.
April 20, 1953. 2pp. S. [Declassified on April 10, 1995.]
- 0138 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC, Regarding Basic National
Security Policies and Programs in Relation to Their Costs.
Roger M. Kyes, Acting Secretary of Defense.
April 21, 1953. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on November 2, 1993.]
- 0140 Memorandum for the NSC Regarding Basic National Security Policies and
Programs in Relation to Their Costs.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
April 22, 1953. 3pp. TS. [Declassified on November 2, 1993.]

Frame #

- 0143 Memorandum on Review of Basic National Security Policies—Report of the Director for Mutual Security Pursuant to NSC Action No. 730-C.
NA.
April 22, 1953. 1pg. S. [Declassified on April 10, 1995.]
- 0144 Mutual Security Agency Title III (Economic) Far East Countries. The Effects of Expenditure Limitation on Far East Economic Aid Programs.
NA.
April 20, 1953. 2pp. S. [Declassified on April 10, 1995.]
- 0146 Memorandum for All Holders of Memorandum for NSC “Basic National Security Policies and Programs in Relation to Their Costs,” Dated April 21, 1953, Regarding Revisions to Annex C.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
April 23, 1953. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on November 2, 1993.]
- 0147 Memorandum for Robert Cutler on Attached ODM Proposal.
S. Everett Gleason, Deputy Executive Secretary, NSC.
April 23, 1953. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on November 2, 1993.]
- 0148 Memorandum for the Director for Mutual Security on Basic National Security Policies and Programs in Relation to Their Costs.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
April 24, 1953. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on November 2, 1993.]
- 0149 Memorandum for the Atomic Energy Commission on Basic National Security Policies and Programs in Relation to Their Costs.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
April 24, 1953. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on November 2, 1993.]
- 0150 Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense on Basic National Security Policies and Programs in Relation to Their Costs.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
April 24, 1953. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on November 3, 1993.]
- 0152 Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense and the Director for Mutual Security on Basic National Security Policies and Programs in Relation to Their Costs.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
April 24, 1953. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on November 3, 1993.]
- 0153 Letter to Joseph M. Dodge, Director, Bureau of the Budget, Inviting Him to Attend NSC Meeting on Basic National Security Policies and Programs in Relation to Their Costs.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
April 24, 1953. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on November 3, 1993.]
- 0154 Proposed Revisions in NSC 149/1, Basic National Security Policies and Programs in Relation to Their Costs.
NSC Planning Board.
April 27, 1953. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on November 3, 1993.]
- 0156 Memorandum for Robert Cutler, Special Assistant to the President for NSC Matters, on Basic National Security Policies and Programs in Relation to Their Costs.
Arthur S. Fleming, Director, Office of Defense Mobilization.
NA. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on November 3, 1993.]
- 0158 ODM Suggestions of Draft Courses of Action for “Review of Basic National Security Policy” Dated May 14, 1953.
Arthur S. Fleming, Director, Office of Defense Mobilization.
NA. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on November 4, 1993.]

Frame #

- 0160 Letter to Sinclair Weeks, Secretary of Commerce, Regarding U.S. Policy on Development of Nuclear Power.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
September 3, 1953. 1pg. C. [Declassified on November 5, 1993.]
- 0161 Report on Development of Nuclear Power.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
NA. 1pg. C. [Declassified on November 5, 1993.]
- 0162 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board on the Development of Nuclear Power.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
October 20, 1953. 1pg. C. [Declassified on November 5, 1993.]
- 0163 Statement of Policy on Development of Nuclear Power.
NSC Planning Board.
NA. 2pp. C. [Declassified on November 5, 1993.]
- 0165 Memorandum for the NSC on the Development of Nuclear Power.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
October 20, 1953. 1pg. R. [Declassified on November 5, 1993.]
- 0166 Letter to Robert Cutler, Special Assistant to the President, on Application of Atomic Energy to Commercial Uses.
Sinclair Weeks, Secretary of Commerce.
October 15, 1953. 1pg. R. [Declassified on November 5, 1993.]
- 0167 Letter to Sinclair Weeks, Secretary of Commerce, on Development of Nuclear Power.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
October 21, 1953. 1pg. R. [Declassified on November 5, 1993.]
- 0168 Address Entitled "Atomic Power for Peace."
President Dwight D. Eisenhower.
December 8, 1953. 16pp. NA. [Declassified on November 5, 1993.]
- 0184 Memorandum on Nuclear Power.
Hugh D. Farley.
November 30, 1953. 1pg. C. [Declassified on April 10, 1995.]
- 0185 Memorandum for the Special Committee on Nuclear Power Regarding the Development of Practical Nuclear Power.
Hugh D. Farley.
November 30, 1953. 1pg. C. [Declassified on November 5, 1993.]
- 0186 Report on the Development of Practical Nuclear Power.
Hugh D. Farley.
November 30, 1953. 3pp. C. [Declassified on November 5, 1993.]
- 0189 Draft Policy Statement on Commercial Uses of Atomic Energy.
Special Committee on Nuclear Power.
November 27, 1953. 3pp. C. [Declassified on April 10, 1995.]
- 0192 Memorandum of Discussion at First Meeting of the Special Planning Board Subcommittee on Nuclear Power, Thursday, November 19, 1953.
Special Planning Board Subcommittee on Nuclear Power.
November 20, 1953. 3pp. S. [Declassified on April 10, 1995.]
- 0195 Brief on Nuclear Power.
NA.
November 19, 1953. 4pp. TS. [Declassified on November 5, 1993.]
- 0199 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board on the Development of Practical Nuclear Power.
S. Everett Gleason, Acting Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 9, 1953. 1pg. C. [Declassified on November 10, 1993.]

Frame #

- 0200 Report on the Development of Practical Nuclear Power.
NSC Planning Board.
December 9, 1953. 4pp. C. [Declassified on November 10, 1993.]
- 0204 Memorandum for the NSC on the Development of Nuclear Power.
Robert Cutler, Special Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs.
December 11, 1953. 2pp. C. [Declassified on November 10, 1993.]
- 0206 Annex A: Development of Nuclear Power.
Robert Cutler, Special Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs.
December 11, 1953. 1pg. C. [Declassified on April 10, 1995.]
- 0207 Letter to Robert Cutler, Special Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs, on the Application of Atomic Energy to Commercial Uses.
Sinclair Weeks, Secretary of Commerce.
October 15, 1953. 1pg. C. [Declassified on April 10, 1995.]
- 0208 Letter to Admiral Lewis L. Strauss, Chairman, Atomic Energy Commission, Inviting Him to Attend NSC Meeting on the Development of Nuclear Power.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 11, 1953. 1pg. C. [Declassified on November 10, 1993.]
- 0209 Letter to Sinclair Weeks, Secretary of Commerce, Inviting Him to Attend NSC Meeting on Development of Nuclear Power.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 14, 1953. 1pg. C. [Declassified on November 10, 1993.]
- 0210 Letter to Admiral Lewis L. Strauss, Chairman, Atomic Energy Commission, on Implementation of Legislation on the Development of Nuclear Power.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 17, 1953. 1pg. C. [Declassified on November 10, 1993.]
- 0211 Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense and the Chairman, Atomic Energy Commission, on the Large Ship Reactor Program.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
July 26, 1954. 1pg. S. [Declassified on January 10, 1990.]
- 0212 Memorandum for the Special Assistant to the President on Policies Regarding the Development of Nuclear Power.
Admiral Lewis L. Strauss, Chairman, Atomic Energy Commission.
February 9, 1955. 2pp. C. [Declassified on November 15, 1993.]
- 0214 Miscellaneous Handwritten Notes.
NA.
NA. 9pp. NA. [Declassified in part on November 18, 1993.]
- 0223 Summary Comparison of Forces.
Department of Defense.
NA. 4pp. TS. [Declassified on November 19, 1993.]
- 0227 NSC 149 (B) Basic National Security Policies and Programs in Relation to Their Costs.
- 0227 Preface to Statement of Policy on Nuclear Power Development.
Atomic Energy Commission.
NA. 2pp. OUO. [Declassified on November 18, 1993.]
- 0229 Press Release on Appointment of NSC Consultants on General Problems Relating to NSC Policies and Programs.
White House.
March 4, 1953. 1pg. NA. [Declassified on November 19, 1993.]
- 0230 Letter to Mr. Holman Concerning His Appointment as NSC Consultant.
NA.
March 3, 1953. 1pg. C. [Declassified on November 19, 1993.]

Frame #

- 0231 Memorandum on NSC Consultants.
Robert Cutler, Special Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs.
March 3, 1953. 3pp. C. [Declassified on November 19, 1993.]
- 0234 Letter to Dillon Anderson Concerning His Appointment as NSC Consultant.
Dwight D. Eisenhower.
February 27, 1953. 1pg. C. [Declassified on November 23, 1993.]
- 0235 Suggestions for Ad Hoc Committee to Assist in Review of Basic National Security Policies.
NSC Staff.
February 25, 1953. 1pg. C. [Declassified on November 22, 1953.]
- 0236 Press Release on Secretary of Defense Charles Wilson's Appointment of a Committee to Study Defense Department Organization.
Defense Department Office of Public Information.
February 19, 1953. 1pg. C. [Declassified on November 22, 1993.]
- 0237 Press Release on First Meeting of Committee on Department of Defense Organization at the Pentagon.
Defense Department Office of Public Information.
March 2, 1953. 1pg. C. [Declassified on November 22, 1993.]
- 0238 Press Release on Second Meeting of Committee on Department of Defense Organization.
Defense Department Office of Public Information.
March 22, 1953. 1pg. C. [Declassified on November 22, 1993.]
- 0239 Questions to Be Included in Discussions with Witnesses Before the Committee on Department of Defense Organization.
NA.
March 14, 1953. 2pp. C. [Declassified on November 22, 1993.]
- 0241 Letter to Cabinet Secretaries Regarding Review of 1954 Budget.
Joseph M. Dodge, Director, Bureau of the Budget.
February 3, 1953. 3pp. C. [Declassified on November 23, 1993.]
- 0244 Technical Instructions for Reporting on Special Review of the 1954 Budget.
Joseph M. Dodge, Director, Bureau of the Budget.
NA. 5pp. C. [Declassified on November 23, 1993.]
- 0249 Memorandum for the Director for Mutual Security on the Mutual Security Program.
G. C. Stewart, Brigadier General, U.S. Army; Director, Office of Military Assistance.
March 6, 1953. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on November 23, 1993.]
- 0251 Letter to Dillon Anderson Concerning His Appointment as NSC Consultant.
Robert Cutler, Administrative Assistant to the President.
March 6, 1953. 1pg. C. [Declassified on November 23, 1993.]
- 0252 Memorandum for the Secretaries of the Army, Navy, and the Air Force, the Assistant Secretary of Defense (Comptroller), and the Joint Chiefs of Staff.
Roger M. Kyes, Deputy Secretary of Defense.
March 9, 1953. 3pp. S. [Declassified on November 23, 1993.]
- 0255 Illustrative Force Statement and Distribution of Funds.
Roger M. Kyes, Deputy Secretary of Defense.
March 9, 1953. 5pp. S. [Declassified on November 23, 1993.]
- 0260 Notes for Briefing of NSC Consultants by Robert Cutler.
NSC Staff.
NA. 4pp. S. [Declassified on November 23, 1993.]

Frame #

- 0264 Press Release on Appointment on NSC Consultants on General Problems
Relating to NSC Policies and Programs.
James C. Hagerty, Press Secretary to the President.
March 11, 1953. 1pg. C. [Declassified on November 24, 1993.]
- 0265 Handwritten Note.
NA.
NA. 1pg. NA. [Declassified on November 23, 1993.]
- 0266 Handwritten Note on Agricultural Price Support Figures.
NA.
NA. 1pg. NA. [Declassified on November 23, 1993.]
- 0267 Handwritten Note to Hugh Farley on Budget Totals.
Howard.
March 12, 1953. 1pg. Unclassified.
- 0268 Analysis of Programs Other Than Those Under NSC.
NA.
March 12, 1953. 1pg. Unclassified.
- 0269 Analysis of "Remaining Programs from Which \$1.0 Million Reduction Would
Have to Come."
NA.
NA. 1pg. Unclassified.
- 0270 Memorandum for Hugh Farley Regarding National Income, the Tax Burden,
and Government Expenditures.
George Weber.
March 12, 1953. 1pg. R. [Declassified on November 23, 1993.]
- 0271 Handwritten Note for Hugh Farley Regarding Gross National Product and
National Income.
Dillon Anderson.
NA. 1pg. Unclassified.
- 0272 Memorandum for Hugh Farley on Colin Clark's Views on the Limits of
Taxation.
George Weber.
March 12, 1953. 1pg. NA. [Declassified on November 23, 1993.]
- 0273 Memorandum on the Research and Development Program.
NA.
March 13, 1953. 1pg. NA. [Declassified on November 24, 1993.]
- 0274 Memorandum for Hugh Farley on the Gross National Product and Related
Concepts.
George Weber.
March 13, 1953. 2pp. NA. [Declassified on November 24, 1993.]
- 0276 Memorandum for Mr. Glendinning and Mr. Macy on Gross National Product
and National Income.
Hugh D. Farley.
March 13, 1953. 1pg. S. [Declassified on November 24, 1993.]
- 0277 Memorandum for Mr. Noyes on Readiness of Military Forces.
Hugh D. Farley.
March 13, 1953. 1pg. S. [Declassified on November 29, 1993.]
- 0278 Handwritten Note on Costs of Research and Development Program.
Hugh D. Farley.
March 13, 1953. 1pg. S. [Declassified on November 29, 1993.]
- 0279 Memorandum on the Research and Development Program.
NA.
March 13, 1953. 1pg. S. [Declassified on November 29, 1993.]

Frame #

- 0280 Memorandum for NSC Consultants on Their Briefing by the CIA.
Hugh D. Farley.
March 16, 1953. 1pg. TS. [Declassified in part on November 29, 1993.]
- 0281 Memorandum on the Research and Development Program.
NA.
March 16, 1953. 1pg. NA. [Declassified on November 29, 1993.]
- 0282 Memorandum for Hugh Farley on Briefing for the NSC Consultants.
James C. Magee Jr.
March 16, 1953. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on November 29, 1993.]
- 0283 Brief of Marine Corps Presentation.
NA.
March 16, 1953. 5pp. TS. [Declassified on November 29, 1993.]
- 0288 Memorandum on U.S. Navy and Marine Corps Commitments and Programs.
NA.
NA. 10pp. TS. [Declassified on November 29, 1993.]
- 0298 Memorandum for Hugh D. Farley on U.S. Navy Jet Fighter Aircraft Capable
of Carrying Atomic Weapons.
Secretary of the Navy.
NA. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on November 30, 1993.]
- 0300 Memorandum for the NSC on Review of Basic National Security Policies.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
March 17, 1953. 1pg. R. [Declassified on November 30, 1993.]
- 0301 Memorandum for Hugh Farley on the Consultant's Questions on the Effects
of Various Tax Cuts.
George Weber.
March 18, 1953. 2pp. C. [Declassified on November 30, 1993.]
- 0303 Questions on NSC 142, No. 1—Military Program.
NSC Consultants.
NA. 4pp. TS. [Declassified on November 30, 1993.]
- 0307 Proposed Draft of Action Relative to NSC Action #733.
NA.
March 19, 1953. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on November 30, 1993.]
- 0308 NSC Action Number 733: The Development of Practical Nuclear Power.
NSC Staff.
NA. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on November 30, 1953.]
- 0309 Memorandum on the Development of Practical Nuclear Power.
NA.
March 19, 1953. 2pp. OUO. [Declassified on November 30, 1993.]
- 0311 Memorandum on Military Strength and Force Levels.
NA.
March 19, 1953. 1pg. R. [Declassified on November 30, 1993.]
- 0312 Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense on Missions and Roles of the
Three Services and the Development of Nuclear Power.
Robert Cutler, Administrative Assistant to the President.
March 20, 1953. 1pg. NA. [Declassified on November 30, 1993.]
- 0313 Memorandum for Mr. Boyer on the NSC Consultants' Briefing on the Atomic
Energy Program.
Hugh D. Farley.
March 20, 1953. 1pg. TS. [Declassified in part on November 30, 1993.]
- 0314 Memorandum for the Secretaries of the Navy and Air Force Regarding NSC
Consultants' Questions on U.S. Air Capabilities.
Hugh D. Farley.
March 21, 1953. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on December 1, 1993.]

Frame #

- 0315 Press Release on President Eisenhower's Plans for Strengthening and Improving the Operations of the NSC.
James C. Hagerty, Press Secretary to the President.
March 23, 1953. 2pp. NA. [Declassified on December 1, 1993.]
- 0317 Memorandum for Hugh Farley Regarding Mr. Black's Question on the Effects of Various Tax Cuts.
George Weber.
March 23, 1953. 1pg. NA. [Declassified on December 1, 1993.]
- 0318 Memorandum on Costs of Defense Department Policies and Programs.
NA.
NA. 2pp. TS. [Declassified in part on December 1, 1993.]
- 0320 Memorandum Regarding Costs of Government Programs.
NA.
March 24, 1953. 30pp. TS. [Declassified in part on December 1, 1993.]
- 0350 Memorandum Regarding General Considerations on the Costs of National Security Programs.
NA.
March 24, 1953. 3pp. TS. [Declassified on December 2, 1993.]
- 0353 Memorandum for Robert Cutler Regarding General Considerations on the Costs of National Security Programs.
Hugh D. Farley.
March 25, 1953. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on December 2, 1993.]
- 0354 Proposed Agenda for Meeting of the NSC and NSC Consultants
NSC Staff.
March 31, 1953. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on December 2, 1993.]
- 0355 Outline of Third Draft of Report on Costs of National Security Programs.
NSC Staff.
March 25, 1953. 32pp. TS. [Declassified on December 2, 1993.]
- 0387 Note Presented at NSC Meeting on the Approximate Costs of Equipping and Maintaining U.S. and Foreign Infantry Divisions.
Mr. Nash, Assistant Secretary of Defense for National Security Affairs.
NA. 1pg. S. [Declassified on December 2, 1993.]
- 0388 Discussion Outline for Meeting of NSC and NSC Consultants.
NSC Staff.
March 27, 1953. 4pp. TS. [Declassified on December 2, 1993.]
- 0392 Memorandum for Robert Cutler on Discussion Outline for NSC Meeting.
Hugh D. Farley.
March 27, 1953. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on December 2, 1993.]
- 0393 Memorandum for Hugh Farley on Mr. Black's Fiscal Plan for FY 1954–1958.
George Weber.
March 28, 1953. 2pp. S. [Declassified on December 2, 1993.]
- 0395 Memorandum on the Costs of U.S. National Security Programs.
NA.
NA. 7pp. TS. [Declassified on December 3, 1993.]
- 0402 Memorandum on Defense Spending and the National Budget.
NA.
NA. 6pp. TS. [Declassified on December 3, 1993.]
- 0408 Memorandum on the Mutual Security Program.
NA.
NA. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on December 3, 1993.]
- 0410 Memorandum on the Costs of National Security Programs.
NSC Consultants.
NA. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on December 3, 1993.]

Frame #

- 0412 Memorandum on Mutual Security Program.
NSC Consultants.
March 29, 1953. 1pg. S. [Declassified on December 3, 1993.]
- 0413 Summary Statement of Overall Security Policies.
NSC Consultants.
March 29, 1953. 8pp. S. [Declassified on December 3, 1993.]
- 0421 Memorandum on Defense Spending and the National Budget.
NSC Consultants.
March 30, 1953. 9pp. TS. [Declassified on December 3, 1993.]
- 0430 Memorandum on Defense Spending and the National Budget.
NSC Consultants.
March 31, 1953. 13pp. TS. [Declassified on December 7, 1993.]
- 0443 NSC Meeting with Consultants. Outline for Robert Cutler.
NSC Staff.
NA. 4pp. TS. [Declassified in part on December 7, 1993.]
- 0447 Letter to General H.A. Craig, Commandant, National War College,
Regarding Proposal for Including Outstanding Young Leaders from Industry,
Education, Science, and the Professions in Regular Classes at the National
War College.
Hugh D. Farley.
April 1, 1953. 1pg. R. [Declassified on December 7, 1993.]
- 0448 Letter to Hugh Farley Regarding Proposal for Nongovernmental Civilians to
Attend the National War College.
H. A. Craig, Lieutenant General, U.S. Air Force; Commandant, National War
College.
April 1, 1953. 1pg. R. [Declassified on December 7, 1993.]
- 0449 Memorandum for Robert Cutler on Views of NSC Consultants.
Hugh D. Farley.
April 2, 1953. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on December 7, 1993.]
- 0450 Memorandum for Robert Cutler Regarding Mr. Cowle's Statement.
Hugh D. Farley.
April 2, 1953. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on December 7, 1953.]
- 0451 Memorandum on Costs of National Security Programs.
NA.
NA. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on December 7, 1993.]
- 0453 Some Major Questions Raised by a Review of Approved National Security
Policies.
NA.
NA. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on December 9, 1993.]
- 0454 Discussion Outline for Meeting of NSC and NSC Consultants.
NSC Staff.
March 31, 1953. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on December 9, 1993.]
- 0456 Annex A: Capsule Statement of National Security Policies.
NA.
NA. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on December 9, 1993.]
- 0458 Memorandum on the Setting Up of Briefing Meetings for Congressional
Leaders.
Robert Cutler, Administrative Assistant to the President.
April 7, 1953. 1pg. NA. [Declassified on December 8, 1993.]
- 0459 Memorandum for Admiral Lewis L. Strauss, Special Assistant to the
President, Regarding White House Briefings for Congressional Leaders.
Robert Cutler, Special Assistant to the President.
April 10, 1953. 1pg. C. [Declassified on December 8, 1993.]

Frame #

- 0460 Memorandum on Briefings at White House for Congressional Leaders.
Robert Cutler, Special Assistant to the President.
April 9, 1953. 3pp. C. [Declassified on December 8, 1993.]
- 0463 Memorandum for Participants in Proposed Briefing of Congressional Leaders.
Robert Cutler, Special Assistant to the President.
April 30, 1953. 1pg. C. [Declassified on December 8, 1993.]
- 0464 Memorandum for Participants in Proposed Briefing of Congressional Leaders Regarding Postponement of Meeting by President Eisenhower.
Robert Cutler, Special Assistant to the President.
April 16, 1953. 2pp. C. [Declassified on December 8, 1993.]
- 0466 Memorandum for the Under Secretary of State Requesting His Participation in the Proposed Briefing for Congressional Leaders.
Robert Cutler, Special Assistant to the President.
April 10, 1953. 1pg. C. [Declassified on December 8, 1993.]
- 0467 Memorandum for the Under Secretary of the Treasury Requesting His Participation in the Proposed Briefing for Congressional Leaders.
Robert Cutler, Special Assistant to the President.
April 10, 1953. 1pg. C. [Declassified on December 8, 1993.]
- 0468 Memorandum for the Deputy Secretary of Defense Requesting His Participation in the Proposed Briefing for Congressional Leaders.
Robert Cutler, Special Assistant to the President.
April 10, 1953. 1pg. C. [Declassified on December 8, 1993.]
- 0469 Memorandum for the Assistant Secretary of Defense Requesting His Participation in the Proposed Briefing for Congressional Leaders.
Robert Cutler, Special Assistant to the President.
April 10, 1953. 1pg. C. [Declassified on December 8, 1993.]
- 0470 Memorandum for the Deputy Director for Mutual Security Requesting His Participation in the Proposed Briefing for Congressional Leaders.
Robert Cutler, Special Assistant to the President.
April 10, 1953. 1pg. C. [Declassified on December 8, 1993.]
- 0471 Memorandum for Arthur S. Flemming Requesting His Participation in the Proposed Briefing for Congressional Leaders.
Robert Cutler, Special Assistant to the President.
April 10, 1953. 1pg. C. [Declassified on December 8, 1993.]
- 0472 Memorandum for the Federal Civil Defense Administrator Requesting His Participation in the Proposed Briefing for Congressional Leaders.
Robert Cutler, Special Assistant to the President.
April 10, 1953. 1pg. C. [Declassified on December 8, 1993.]
- 0473 Memorandum for the Director of Central Intelligence Requesting His Participation in the Proposed Briefing for Congressional Leaders.
Robert Cutler, Special Assistant to the President.
April 10, 1953. 1pg. C. [Declassified on December 8, 1993.]
- 0474 Memorandum for the Director of the Budget Requesting His Participation in the Proposed Briefing for Congressional Leaders.
Robert Cutler, Special Assistant to the President.
April 10, 1953. 1pg. C. [Declassified on December 8, 1993.]
- 0475 Memorandum for C.D. Jackson, Special Assistant to the President, Requesting His Participation in the Proposed Briefing for Congressional Leaders.
Robert Cutler, Special Assistant to the President.
April 10, 1953. 1pg. C. [Declassified on December 8, 1993.]

Frame #

- 0476 Outlines for Briefings of Congressional Leaders
NA.
NA. 3pp. C. [Declassified on December 8, 1993.]
- 0479 NSC 161: The Foreign Intelligence Program.
0479 Report on the Foreign Intelligence Program
CIA.
August 4, 1953. 18pp. TS. [Declassified in part on March 3, 1993.]
- 0497 NSC 162: Project Solarium.
0497 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC, Regarding Reports on
Project Solarium.
Robert Cutler, Special Assistant to the President.
July 21, 1953. 1pg. NA. [Declassified on August 19, 1994.]
- 0498 Report on Project Solarium.
NA.
May 28, 1953. 3pp. TS. [Declassified on August 17, 1994.]
- 0501 Handwritten Note Regarding Return of Materials on Project Solarium and the
President's Committee on International Information Activities.
Ray Entwistle, Lieutenant, U.S. Navy.
July 17, 1953. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on August 17, 1994.]
- 0502 Receipt for National Security Materials Received by Lieutenant Ray
Entwistle, U.S. Navy.
NA.
July 17, 1953. 8pp. TS. [Declassified in part on August 17, 1993.]
- 0510 NSC 162/3: Project Solarium.
0510 Letter to Val Peterson, Federal Civil Defense Administrator, Inviting Him to
Attend NSC Meeting on Project Solarium.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
July 23, 1953. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on January 23, 1992.]
- 0511 Letter to Admiral Lewis L. Strauss, Chairman, Atomic Energy Commission,
Inviting Him to Attend NSC Meeting on Project Solarium.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
July 23, 1953. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on January 23, 1992.]
- 0512 Letter to the Attorney General Inviting Him to Attend NSC Meeting on
Project Solarium.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
July 23, 1953. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on January 23, 1992.]
- 0513 Draft Directive to the Acting Director of Central Intelligence Regarding
Request for CIA Support of Planning Board Special Committee for Revision
of NSC 135/1.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
NA. 2pp. TS. [Declassified in part on January 23, 1992.]
- 0515 Memorandum for the Acting Director of Central Intelligence Regarding
Request for CIA Support of Planning Board Special Committee for Revision
of NSC 135/1.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
August 14, 1953. 1pg. TS. [Declassified in part on January 23, 1992.]
- 0516 Letter to the Attorney General Inviting Him to Attend NSC Meeting on
Project Solarium.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
July 27, 1953. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on January 23, 1992.]

Frame #

- 0517 Memorandum for Arthur S. Flemming Regarding ODM Participation in the Special Planning Board Committee for Further Consolidation of the Solarium Policies.
William Y. Elliott.
July 31, 1953. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on January 23, 1992.]
- 0518 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board on the Review of Basic National Security Policy.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
September 18, 1953. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on January 23, 1992.]
- 0519 Draft Report on the Review of Basic National Security Policy.
NSC Planning Board.
September 17, 1953. 43pp. TS. [Declassified on January 23, 1992.]
- 0562 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board Regarding Review of Basic National Security Policy.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
September 25, 1953. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on January 23, 1992.]
- 0563 Draft Report on the Review of Basic National Security Policy.
NSC Planning Board.
September 25, 1953. 8pp. TS. [Declassified on January 23, 1992.]
- 0571 Policy Conclusions on the Nature of the Soviet Threat.
NSC Planning Board.
September 24, 1953. 11pp. TS. [Declassified on January 23, 1992.]
- 0582 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board Regarding Review of Basic National Security Policy.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
September 28, 1953. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on January 23, 1992.]
- 0583 Draft Report on the Review of Basic National Security Policy.
NSC Planning Board.
September 28, 1953. 22pp. TS. [Declassified on January 23, 1992.]
- 0605 Draft Report on the Review of Basic National Security Policy.
NSC Planning Board.
September 28, 1953. 7pp. TS. [Declassified on January 23, 1992.]
- 0612 ODM Comments on Review of Basic National Security Policy, NSC Planning Board Draft of September 17, 1953.
Office of Defense Mobilization.
September 28, 1953. 8pp. TS. [Declassified on January 23, 1992.]
- 0620 NSC 162/4: Review of Basic National Security Policy.
- 0620 Draft Report on the Review of Basic National Security Policy.
NSC Planning Board.
September 29, 1953. 4pp. TS. [Declassified on January 21, 1992.]
- 0624 Draft Report on the Review of Basic National Security Policy.
NSC Planning Board.
September 29, 1953. 3pp. TS. [Declassified on January 21, 1992.]
- 0627 Draft Report on the Review of Basic National Security Policy.
NSC Planning Board.
September 29, 1953. 13pp. TS. [Declassified on January 21, 1992.]
- 0640 Letter to Val Peterson, Federal Civil Defense Administrator, Inviting Him to Attend NSC Meeting on Basic National Security Policy.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
October 1, 1953. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on January 21, 1992.]
- 0641 Letter to Admiral Lewis L. Strauss, Chairman, Atomic Energy Commission, Inviting Him to Attend NSC Meeting on Basic National Security Policy.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
October 1, 1953. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on January 21, 1992.]

Frame #

- 0642 Letter to Arthur F. Burns, Chairman, Council of Economic Advisors, Inviting Him to Attend NSC Meeting on Basic National Security Policy.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
October 1, 1953. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on January 21, 1992.]
- 0643 Letter to the Attorney General Inviting Him to Attend NSC Meeting on Basic National Security Policy.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
October 1, 1953. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on January 21, 1992.]
- 0644 Memorandum for the Chief of Staff, U.S. Army; the Chief of Naval Operations; the Chief of Staff, Department of the Air Force; and the Commandant of the Marine Corps Regarding the Review of Basic National Security Policy.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
October 5, 1953. 1pg. C. [Declassified on January 21, 1992.]
- 0645 Memorandum for the Secretaries of the Army, Navy, and Air Force Regarding the Review of Basic National Security Policy.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
October 5, 1953. 1pg. C. [Declassified on January 21, 1992.]
- 0646 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC, Regarding Review of Basic National Security Policy.
G. S. Eckhardt, Colonel, Artillery; Executive Officer, ISA.
October 6, 1953. 1pg. S. [Declassified on January 21, 1992.]
- 0647 Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense on Review of Basic National Security Policy.
Arthur Radford, Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff.
October 6, 1953. 14pp. TS. [Declassified on January 21, 1992.]
- 0661 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC, on Financing U.S. Security Programs, Redeployment Forces, and Reduction of the Soviet Threat.
S. Everett Gleason.
October 6, 1953. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on January 21, 1992.]
- 0662 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board on Review of Basic National Security Policy.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
October 8, 1953. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on January 17, 1992.]
- 0663 Statement of Policy on Review of Basic National Security Policy.
NSC Staff.
October 8, 1953. 30pp. TS. [Declassified on January 17, 1992.]
- 0693 Note for S. Everett Gleason Regarding of Creation of File for Messages Sent to the Vice President While He Was on His Trip to the Far East.
NA.
NA. 1pg. NA. [Declassified on January 17, 1992.]
- 0694 Message for Vice President Richard Nixon on NSC Debate on Basic Policy Paper.
S. Everett Gleason.
October 9, 1953. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on January 17, 1992.]
- 0695 Report on Building Strength in Regional Groupings in the Far East.
NA.
September 18, 1953. 31pp. TS. [Declassified on January 17, 1992.]
- 0726 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board on Review of Basic National Security Policy.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
October 12, 1953. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on January 17, 1992.]

Frame #

- 0727 Report on Building Strength in Western Europe.
State Department.
September 18, 1953. 59pp. TS. [Declassified on January 17, 1992.]
- 0786 NSC 162/4: The Cold War and United States Policy.
0786 Problem Paper for First Round Table Conference on the Cold War and
United States Policy, 1953–1963.
National War College.
June 8-11, 1953. 223pp. NA. [Declassified on January 21, 1992.]
- 1009 NSC 162/5: Review of Basic National Security Policy.
1009 Draft Review of Basic National Security Policy.
NSC Staff.
October 12, 1953. 14pp. TS. [Declassified on January 24, 1992.]
- 1023 ODM Position on the Situation as to U.S. Manpower Programs.
Office of Defense Mobilization.
October 14, 1953. 1pg. NA. [Declassified on January 24, 1992.]
- 1024 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board on Review of Basic National
Security Policy.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
October 15, 1953. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on January 24, 1992.]
- 1025 Statement of Policy on Review of Basic National Security Policy.
NSC Staff.
October 1953. 23pp. TS. [Declassified on January 24, 1992.]
- 1048 Letter to Arthur F. Burns, Chairman, Council of Economic Advisors, Inviting
Him to Attend NSC Meeting on Review of Basic National Security Policy.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
October 21, 1953. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on January 24, 1992.]
- 1049 Letter to Val Peterson, Federal Civil Defense Administrator, Inviting Him to
Attend NSC Meeting on Review of Basic National Security Policy.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
October 21, 1953. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on January 24, 1992.]
- 1050 Letter to Admiral Lewis L. Strauss, Chairman, Atomic Energy Commission,
Inviting Him to Attend NSC Meeting on Review of Basic National Security
Policy.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
October 21, 1953. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on January 24, 1992.]
- 1051 Letter to the Attorney General Inviting Him to Attend NSC Meeting on
Review of Basic National Security Policy.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
October 21, 1953. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on January 24, 1992.]
- 1052 Memorandum for the Secretaries of the Army, Navy, and Air Force Inviting
Them to Attend NSC Meeting on Review of Basic National Security Policy
and FY 1955 Budget Considerations.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
October 23, 1953. 1pg. C. [Declassified on January 24, 1992.]
- 1053 Memorandum for the Chief of Staff, U.S. Army; Chief of Naval Operations;
Chief of Staff, U.S. Air Force; and the Commandant of the Marine Corps
Inviting Them to Attend NSC Meeting on Review of Basic National Security
Policy and FY 1955 Budget Considerations.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
October 23, 1953. 1pg. C. [Declassified on January 24, 1992.]

Frame #

- 1054 Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense on Review of Basic National Security Policy.
Edwin H. J. Carns, Brigadier General, U.S. Army; Secretary, Joint Chiefs of Staff.
October 27, 1953. 3pp. TS. [Declassified on January 24, 1992.]
- 1057 Memorandum for the NSC on the Review of Basic National Security Policy.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
October 28, 1953. 1pg. TS. [Declassified January 24, 1992.]
- 1058 Memorandum for the Secretaries of State and Defense and the Chairman, Atomic Energy Commission, on the Policy Regarding Use of Nuclear Weapons.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
November 5, 1953. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on January 24, 1992.]
- 1059 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC, Regarding Additional Copies of NSC 162/2.
Robert R. Bowie, Planning Board Member, Department of State.
November 12, 1953. 1pg. S. [Declassified on January 24, 1992.]
- 1060 Distribution Authorization for Policy Regarding Use of Nuclear Weapons.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
November 5, 1953. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on January 24, 1992.]
- 1061 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC, Regarding Additional Copies of NSC 162/2.
Colonel C. H. Bonesteel III.
November 16, 1953. 1pg. C. [Declassified on January 24, 1992.]
- 1062 Proposed Revision of NSC 162, Paragraph 28, Page 17.
NA.
NA. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on January 24, 1992.]
- 1063 Staff Study on Free World Economic Outlook and United States National Security.
NSC Staff.
NA. 44pp. S. [Declassified on January 24, 1992.]
- 1107 Suggested Modifications of FOA Draft of April 29.
Foreign Operations Administration.
May 3, 1954. 13pp. S. [Declassified on January 24, 1992.]
- 1120 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC, on the Fiscal and Budgetary Outlook.
R. W. E. Reid.
May 24, 1954. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on January 24, 1992.]
- 1121 Report on the Fiscal and Budgetary Outlook.
NA.
May 1954. 9pp. TS. [Declassified on January 24, 1992.]
- 1130 NSC 162/2: Provisions Applicable to Latin America.
NSC Staff.
August 6, 1954. 4pp. TS. [Declassified on January 24, 1992.]
- 1134 Memorandum for the File on Project Solarium.
A. Russell Ash.
July 3, 1956. 1pg. NA. [Declassified on January 24, 1992.]

Reel 3

NSC Background Documents cont.

- 0001 NSC 167: United States Policy in the Event of a Failure of the Korean Political Conference.
- 0001 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC, Regarding United States Policy in the Event of a Failure of the Korean Political Conference.
Frank C. Nash.
September 3, 1953. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on April 3, 1990.]
- 0002 Memorandum for Robert R. Bowie Regarding United States Policy in the Event of a Failure of the Korean Political Conference.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
September 4, 1953. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on April 3, 1990.]
- 0003 Note Regarding Paper on United States Policy in the Event of the Failure of the Korean Political Conference.
C. C. Steele.
NA. 1pg. NA. [Declassified on April 3, 1990.]
- 0004 Statement of Policy on United States Courses of Action in the Event of a Breakdown of the Political Conference on Korea.
NSC Planning Board.
NA. 10pp. TS. [Declassified on April 3, 1990.]
- 0014 Statement of Policy on United States Courses of Action in the Event of Breakdown of the Political Conference on Korea.
NSC Planning Board.
October 5, 1953. 13pp. TS. [Declassified on April 3, 1990.]
- 0027 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board Regarding United States Courses of Action in the Event of a Breakdown of the Political Conference on Korea.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
October 5, 1953. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on April 3, 1990.]
- 0028 Draft of Alternative Actions with Regard to the Situation in Korea.
State Department.
October 1953. 10pp. TS. [Declassified in part on April 3, 1990.]
- 0037 Statement of Policy on United States Courses of Action in the Event of a Breakdown of the Political Conference on Korea.
NSC Planning Board.
NA. 7pp. TS. [Declassified on April 3, 1990.]
- 0044 Outline of the Case of Republic of Korea Resumption of Hostilities to Unify Korea.
NA.
NA. 4pp. TS. [Declassified on April 3, 1990.]
- 0048 Staff Study on United States Courses of Action in the Event of a Breakdown of the Political Conference on Korea.
NSC Staff.
October 20, 1953. 35pp. TS. [Declassified in part on April 4, 1990.]
- 0083 Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense on United States Courses of Action in Korea in the Absence of an Acceptable Political Settlement.
Edwin H. J. Carns, Brigadier General, U.S. Army; Secretary, Joint Chiefs of Staff.
October 27, 1953. 5pp. TS. [Declassified on April 5, 1990.]
- 0088 Memorandum for the NSC on U.S. Courses of Action in Korea in the Absence of an Acceptable Political Settlement.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
October 28, 1953. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on April 5, 1990.]

Frame #

- 0089 Memorandum for the Secretaries of State and Defense and the Director of Central Intelligence Regarding U.S. Courses of Action in Korea in the Absence of an Acceptable Political Settlement.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
October 30, 1953. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on April 5, 1990.]
- 0091 Memorandum for the Director, Foreign Operations Administration, Regarding U.S. Courses of Action in Korea in the Absence of an Acceptable Political Settlement.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
November 2, 1953. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on April 5, 1990.]
- 0092 Memorandum for the Chief of Staff, U.S. Army; the Chief of Naval Operations; the Chief of Staff, U.S. Air Force; and the Commandant of the Marine Corps Regarding U.S. Courses of Action in Korea in the Absence of an Acceptable Political Settlement.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
November 2, 1953. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on April 5, 1990.]
- 0093 Memorandum for the Secretaries of the Army, Navy, and Air Force Regarding U.S. Courses of Action in Korea in the Absence of an Acceptable Political Settlement.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
November 2, 1953. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on April 5, 1990.]
- 0094 Memorandum for the Executive Officer, Operations Coordinating Board, Regarding U.S. Courses of Action in Korea in the Absence of an Acceptable Political Settlement.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
November 6, 1953. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on April 5, 1990.]
- 0095 Extract from Telegram to General Hull on Korean Situation.
NA.
NA. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on April 5, 1990.]
- 0096 Terms of Reference for Working Group on Coordination of NSC 167/2 and Related Matters Concerning Korea.
Operations Coordinating Board.
November 16, 1953. 3pp. TS. [Declassified on April 5, 1990.]
- 0099 Memorandum for the Operations Coordinating Board on the Coordination of NSC 167/2 and Related Matters Concerning Korea.
Elmer B. Staats, Executive Officer, Operations Coordinating Board.
December 3, 1953. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on April 5, 1990.]
- 0100 NSC 177: United States Objectives and Courses of Action with Respect to Southeast Asia.
- 0100 Amendments to Special Annex on Indochina.
State Department.
December 23, 1953. 3pp. TS. [Declassified on December 28, 1990.]
- 0103 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board Regarding United States Objectives and Courses of Action with Respect to Southeast Asia.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 30, 1953. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on December 28, 1990.]
- 0104 Special Annex on Indochina.
NSC Planning Board.
December 30, 1953. 22pp. TS. [Declassified on December 28, 1990.]
- 0125 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board Regarding United States Objectives and Courses of Action with Respect to Southeast Asia.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 28, 1953. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on December 27, 1990.]

Frame #

- 0126 Special Annex in the Event It Is Conclusive That the French Are About to Withdraw from Indochina.
Joint Chiefs of Staff.
NA. 18pp. TS. [Declassified on December 27, 1990.]
- 0144 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board Regarding United States Objectives and Courses of Action with Respect to Southeast Asia.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 24, 1953. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on December 27, 1990.]
- 0145 State Department Amendments to Special Annex on Indochina.
NSC Planning Board.
December 24, 1953. 3pp. TS. [Declassified on December 27, 1990.]
- 0148 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board Regarding United States Objectives and Courses of Action with Respect to Southeast Asia.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 24, 1953. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on December 27, 1990.]
- 0149 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board Regarding United States Objectives and Courses of Action with Respect to Southeast Asia.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 21, 1953. 1pg. S. [Declassified on December 27, 1990.]
- 0150 A Strategic Appraisal of Thailand with Recommendations.
NSC Planning Board.
NA. 17pp. S. [Declassified on December 27, 1990.]
- 0167 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board Regarding United States Objectives and Courses of Action with Respect to Southeast Asia.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 16, 1953. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on December 27, 1990.]
- 0168 Special Annex on Indochina.
NSC Planning Board.
December 16, 1953. 8pp. TS. [Declassified on December 27, 1990.]
- 0176 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board Regarding United States Objectives and Courses of Action with Respect to Southeast Asia.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 16, 1953. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on December 27, 1990.]
- 0177 Statement of Policy on United States Objectives and Courses of Action with Respect to Southeast Asia.
NSC Planning Board.
December 16, 1953. 29pp. TS. [Declassified on December 27, 1990.]
- 0206 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board Regarding United States Objectives and Courses of Action with Respect to Southeast Asia.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 16, 1953. 4pp. C. [Declassified on December 27, 1990.]
- 0210 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board Regarding United States Objectives and Courses of Action with Respect to Southeast Asia.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 15, 1953. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on December 27, 1990.]
- 0211 Special Annex on Indochina.
NSC Planning Board.
December 15, 1953. 8pp. TS. [Declassified on December 27, 1990.]
- 0219 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board Regarding United States Objectives and Courses of Action with Respect to Southeast Asia.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 15, 1953. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on December 27, 1990.]

Frame #

- 0220 Statement of Policy on United States Objectives and Courses of Action with Respect to Southeast Asia.
NSC Planning Board.
December 15, 1953. 22pp. TS. [Declassified on December 27, 1990.]
- 0242 NSC 5409 (A): United States Policy Toward South Asia.
- 0242 Letter to Sinclair Weeks, Secretary of Commerce, Inviting Him to Attend NSC Meeting on United States Policy Toward South Asia.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 27, 1956. 1pg. S. [Declassified on February 18, 1993.]
- 0243 Memorandum for William Jackson, Special Assistant to the President, Regarding Updating Memorandum on South Asia Progress Report.
Elmer B. Staats, Executive Officer, Operations Coordinating Board.
NA. 1pg. S. [Declassified on April 19, 1991.]
- 0244 Letter to Sinclair Weeks, Secretary of Commerce, Inviting Him to Attend NSC Meeting on United States Policy Toward South Asia.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 7, 1956. 1pg. S. [Declassified on April 19, 1991.]
- 0245 Memorandum on NSC 5409 for U.S. Embassies in Colombo, Ceylon; Kabul, Afghanistan; Karachi, Pakistan; and New Delhi, India.
State Department.
June 8, 1956. 1pg. S. [Declassified April 19, 1991.]
- 0246 Memorandum for the Executive Officer, Operations Coordinating Board, on United States Policy Toward South Asia.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
May 24, 1956. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on April 19, 1991.]
- 0248 Memorandum for the NSC on United States Policy Toward South Asia.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
May 24, 1956. 2pp. S. [Declassified on April 19, 1991.]
- 0250 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC, Regarding United States Policy Toward South Asia (Afghanistan).
Karl G. Harr Jr., Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense for NSC Affairs.
May 17, 1956. 1pg. S. [Declassified on April 19, 1991.]
- 0251 Memorandum for the NSC on United States Policy Toward South Asia.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
May 14, 1956. 1pg. S. [Declassified on April 19, 1991.]
- 0252 Draft Report on the Expansion of Soviet Influence in Afghanistan and U.S. Countermeasures.
NSC Planning Board.
May 11, 1956. 9pp. S. [Declassified on April 19, 1991.]
- 0261 Memorandum for General Farrell on United States Policy Toward South Asia.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
May 11, 1956. 1pg. S. [Declassified on April 19, 1991.]
- 0262 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board on U.S. Policy Toward Afghanistan.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
May 9, 1956. 1pg. S. [Declassified on April 19, 1991.]
- 0263 Draft Report on the Expansion of Soviet Influence in Afghanistan and U.S. Countermeasures.
NSC Planning Board.
May 9, 1956. 6pp. S. [Declassified on April 19, 1991.]
- 0269 Report on the Expansion of Soviet Influence in Afghanistan and U.S. Countermeasures.
NSC Planning Board.

Frame #

- 0273 NA. 4pp. S. [Declassified on February 18, 1993.]
Memorandum for the Executive Officer, Operations Coordinating Board, on United States Policy Toward South Asia.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
November 2, 1955. 1pg. S. [Declassified on April 22, 1991.]
- 0274 File Card Regarding Invitation to the Attorney General to Attend NSC Meeting on the Near East, Iceland, South Asia, and Psychological Implications of Geneva for the U.S. Information Program.
NA.
October 17, 1955. 1pg. NA. [Declassified on April 22, 1991.]
- 0275 File Card Regarding Invitation to the Chairman, Atomic Energy Commission, to Attend NSC Meeting on the Near East, Iceland, South Asia, and Psychological Implications of Geneva for the U.S. Information Program.
NA.
October 17, 1955. 1pg. NA. [Declassified on April 22, 1991.]
- 0276 Memorandum for All Holders of NSC 5409 Regarding NSC Decision That South Asia and Philippines Policy Papers Did Not Require Revision.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
March 26, 1955. 1pg. S. [Declassified on April 22, 1991.]
- 0277 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board on U.S. Policy Toward South Asia.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
February 23, 1955. 1pg. S. [Declassified on April 22, 1991.]
- 0278 Draft Recommendations by the Board Assistants on Revision of NSC 5409.
NSC Planning Board.
NA. 3pp. S. [Declassified on April 22, 1991.]
- 0281 Draft of Proposed Changes in NSC 5409 to Reflect NSC 5429/5 and NSC 5501.
NSC Board Assistants.
February 10, 1955. 3pp. TS. [Declassified on April 22, 1991.]
- 0284 Memorandum for the NSC on U.S. Policy Toward South Asia.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 14, 1954. 2pp. S. [Declassified on April 22, 1991.]
- 0286 Letter to Theodore C. Streibert, Director, U.S. Information Service, Inviting Him to Attend NSC Meeting.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 6, 1954. 1pg. S. [Declassified on April 22, 1991.]
- 0287 Memorandum for the NSC on U.S. Policy Toward South Asia.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
November 30, 1954. 1pg. S. [Declassified on April 22, 1991.]
- 0288 Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense on U.S. Policy Toward Afghanistan.
Matthew B. Ridgway, General, U.S. Army; Chief of Staff, U.S. Army.
November 19, 1954. 1pg. S. [Declassified on April 22, 1991.]
- 0289 NSC 5409 (B): United States Policy Toward South Asia.
0289 Draft Report on United States Policy Toward South Asia.
NSC Planning Board.
February 16, 1954. 3pp. S. [Declassified on August 16, 1991.]
- 0292 Staff Study on United States Policy Toward South Asia.
NSC Board Assistants.
February 8, 1954. 45pp. S. [Declassified in part on August 16, 1991.]
- 0337 Handwritten Note to Marion Boggs Regarding Redraft of Political Actions.
NA.
NA. 1pg. NA. [Declassified on August 16, 1991.]

Frame #

- 0338 Memorandum for NSC Board Assistants on Revisions to the Staff Study on U.S. Policy Toward South Asia.
Wallace M. Greene Jr.
February 8, 1954. 1pg. NA. [Declassified on August 16, 1991.]
- 0339 U.S. Policy Toward South Asia Staff Study.
NA.
February 8, 1954. 8pp. S. [Declassified on August 16, 1991.]
- 0347 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board on U.S. Policy Toward South Asia.
S. Everett Gleason, Acting Executive Secretary, NSC.
February 8, 1954. 1pg. S. [Declassified on August 16, 1991.]
- 0348 South Asia Financial Appendix.
NA.
NA. 2pp. S. [Declassified on August 16, 1991.]
- 0350 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board on U.S. Policy Toward South Asia.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
February 3, 1954. 1pg. S. [Declassified on August 16, 1991.]
- 0351 Draft Statement of Policy on United States Policy Toward South Asia.
NSC Planning Board.
February 3, 1954. 13pp. S. [Declassified on August 16, 1991.]
- 0364 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board on U.S. Policy Toward South Asia.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
February 2, 1954. 1pg. S. [Declassified on August 16, 1991.]
- 0365 Draft Statement of Policy on United States Policy Toward South Asia.
NSC Planning Board.
NA. 13pp. S. [Declassified on August 16, 1991.]
- 0378 Memorandum of Phone Call to Mr. Wyeth Regarding Objections to South Asia Paper.
NA.
February 1, 1954. 1pg. NA. [Declassified on August 16, 1991.]
- 0379 Draft Statement of Policy on United States Objectives and Policies with Respect to South Asia.
NSC Planning Board.
NA. 15pp. S. [Declassified on August 16, 1991.]
- 0394 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board on U.S. Objectives and Policies with Respect to South Asia.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
January 21, 1954. 1pg. S. [Declassified on August 16, 1991.]
- 0395 Draft Staff Study on United States Objectives and Policies with Respect to South Asia.
NSC Planning Board.
NA. 38pp. S. [Declassified in part on August 16, 1991.]
- 0433 Statement of Policy on United States Objectives and Policies with Respect to South Asia.
NSC Planning Board.
NA. 10pp. S. [Declassified in part on August 19, 1991.]
- 0443 Staff Study on United States Objectives and Policies with Respect to South Asia.
NSC Planning Board.
NA. 29pp. S. [Declassified in part on August 19, 1991.]

Frame #

- 0472 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board on U.S. Objectives and Policies with Respect to South Asia.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
January 20, 1954. 1pg. S. [Declassified on August 19, 1991.]
- 0473 Memorandum for Robert R. Bowie, State Member, NSC Planning Board, on South Asia Policy Paper.
C. H. Bonesteel III, Colonel, U.S. Army; Assistant for NSC Affairs to the Assistant Secretary of Defense.
January 18, 1954. 2pp. S. [Declassified on August 19, 1991.]
- 0475 NSC 5409 (C): United States Policy Toward South Asia.
- 0475 Memorandum for the NSC on U.S. Policy Toward South Asia.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
November 12, 1954. 1pg. S. [Declassified on December 23, 1992.]
- 0476 Draft Report on U.S. Policy Toward Afghanistan.
NA.
NA. 13pp. S. [Declassified on December 23, 1992.]
- 0489 Afghanistan: Estimated Costs of Proposed Policies.
NSC Staff.
NA. 4pp. C. [Declassified on December 23, 1992.]
- 0493 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board on U.S. Policy Toward Afghanistan.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
November 8, 1954. 1pg. S. [Declassified on December 23, 1992.]
- 0494 Draft Report on U.S. Policy Toward Afghanistan.
NSC Planning Board.
NA. 3pp. S. [Declassified on December 23, 1992.]
- 0497 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board on U.S. Policy Toward Afghanistan.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
November 2, 1954. 1pg. S. [Declassified on December 23, 1992.]
- 0498 Staff Study on Afghanistan.
NA.
NA. 13pp. S. [Declassified in part on December 23, 1992.]
- 0511 Memorandum for Robert R. Bowie and General C. H. Bonesteel III on CIA Intelligence Estimate on Afghanistan.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
October 15, 1954. 1pg. S. [Declassified on December 23, 1992.]
- 0512 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC, Regarding Progress Report on NSC 5409 (South Asia).
George A. Morgan, Acting Executive Secretary, Operations Coordinating Board.
July 29, 1954. 1pg. S. [Declassified on December 23, 1992.]
- 0513 Memorandum for Robert Johnson on U.S. Policy Toward South Asia.
J. Stewart Cottman Jr.
April 26, 1954. 1pg. S. [Declassified on December 23, 1992.]
- 0514 Memorandum for Robert R. Bowie Regarding Field Distribution of NSC 5409.
Mr. Jernegan.
April 23, 1954. 1pg. S. [Declassified on December 23, 1992.]
- 0515 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC, Operations Coordinating Board, on United States Policy Toward South Asia.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
March 8, 1954. 1pg. C. [Declassified on December 23, 1992.]

Frame #

- 0516 Memorandum for the NSC on United States Policy Toward South Asia.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
March 8, 1954. 1pg. S. [Declassified on December 23, 1992.]
- 0517 Memorandum for the NSC on U.S. Policy Toward South Asia.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
March 2, 1954. 1pg. S. [Declassified on December 23, 1992.]
- 0518 U.S. Policy Toward South Asia Financial Appendix.
NA.
NA. 15pp. S. [Declassified on December 23, 1992.]
- 0533 Memorandum for the NSC on U.S. Policy Toward South Asia.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
February 23, 1954. 1pg. S. [Declassified on December 23, 1992.]
- 0534 U.S. Policy Toward South Asia Financial Appendix.
NA.
NA. 7pp. S. [Declassified on December 23, 1992.]
- 0541 Letter to Vice President Richard M. Nixon Regarding NSC Policy Statement
and Staff Study on South Asia.
S. Everett Gleason, Deputy Executive Secretary, NSC.
February 19, 1954. 1pg. NA. [Declassified on December 23, 1992.]
- 0542 NSC 5410: U.S. Objectives in the Event of General War with the Soviet Bloc.
- 0542 Memorandum for the NSC on U.S. Objectives in the Event of General War
with the Soviet Bloc.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
March 22, 1954. 1pg. TS. [January 27, 1992.]
- 0543 Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense on U.S. Objectives in the Event
of General War with the Soviet Bloc.
Arthur Radford, Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff.
March 15, 1954. 10pp. TS. [Declassified in part on January 27, 1992.]
- 0553 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board on U.S. Objectives in the Event
of General War with the Soviet Bloc.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 28, 1953. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on January 27, 1992.]
- 0553 Draft Report on U.S. Objectives in the Event of General War with the Soviet
Bloc.
NSC Planning Board.
December 28, 1953. 5pp. TS. [Declassified in part on January 27, 1992.]
- 0558 Memorandum for Marion Boggs Regarding Attached Memo from Plans
Division, U.S. Army.
Hugh Cort.
December 22, 1953. 1pg. NA. [Declassified on January 27, 1992.]
- 0559 Memorandum for the Defense Representative to the NSC Planning Board on
the Tentative Army Position with Respect to NSC Draft "U.S. Objectives in
the Event of General War with the Soviet Bloc."
Paul W. Caraway, Brigadier General, U.S. Army; Chief, Plans Division.
December 21, 1953. 6pp. TS. [Declassified in part on January 27, 1992.]
- 0565 Draft Report on U.S. Objectives in the Event of General War with the Soviet
Bloc.
NSC Planning Board.
December 21, 1953. 6pp. TS. [Declassified on January 27, 1992.]
- 0571 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board on U.S. Objectives in the Event
of General War with the Soviet Bloc.
S. Everett Gleason, Acting Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 9, 1953. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on January 27, 1992.]

Frame #

- 0572 Draft Report on U.S. Objectives in the Event of General War with the Soviet Bloc.
NSC Planning Board.
December 9, 1953. 4pp. TS. [Declassified in part on January 27, 1992.]
- 0576 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board on U.S. Objectives in the Event of General War with the Soviet Bloc.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 3, 1953. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on January 27, 1992.]
- 0577 Draft Report on U.S. Objectives in the Event of General War with the Soviet Bloc.
NSC Planning Board.
December 3, 1953. 5pp. TS. [Declassified in part on January 27, 1992.]
- 0582 Draft Report on U.S. Objectives in the Event of General War with the Soviet Bloc.
NSC Board Assistants.
December 2, 1953. 5pp. TS. [Declassified in part on January 27, 1992.]
- 0587 Report on U.S. Objectives in the Event of General War with the Soviet Bloc.
NA.
November 25, 1953. 4pp. TS. [Declassified in part on January 27, 1992.]
- 0591 Draft Report on U.S. Objectives in the Event of General War with the Soviet Bloc.
NSC Board Assistants.
November 20, 1953. 5pp. TS. [Declassified in part on January 27, 1992.]
- 0596 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board on U.S. Objectives in the Event of General War.
S. Everett Gleason, Acting Executive Secretary, NSC.
July 7, 1953. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on January 27, 1992.]
- 0597 Draft Report on U.S. Objectives in the Event of General War.
NSC Planning Board.
July 7, 1953. 6pp. TS. [Declassified in part on January 27, 1992.]
- 0603 NSC 5415: Disposal of Surplus Agricultural Commodities.
- 0603 Amendments Proposed for NSC 5415, Disposal of Surplus Agricultural Commodities.
Acting Director of Central Intelligence.
April 3, 1954. 1pg. S. [Declassified on February 9, 1989.]
- 0604 Memorandum for the NSC on Disposal Abroad of Government-Owned Surplus Agricultural Commodities.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
January 18, 1961. 1pg. NA. [Declassified on December 18, 1989.]
- 0605 Memorandum for the NSC on Disposal Abroad of Government-Owned Surplus Agricultural Commodities.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 23, 1960. 1pg. S. [Declassified on December 18, 1989.]
- 0606 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC, on Review of NSC 5415/1: Disposal Abroad of Government-Owned Surplus Agricultural Commodities.
Joseph Rand, Secretary, Council on Foreign Economic Policy.
December 16, 1960. 1pg. S. [Declassified on December 18, 1989.]
- 0607 Memorandum for Clarence Randall Regarding Disposal Abroad of Surplus Agricultural Commodities.
Don Paarlberg.
December 2, 1960. 1pg. S. [Declassified on December 18, 1989.]
- 0608 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC, on Disposal Abroad of Government-Owned Surplus Agricultural Commodities.
NA.

Frame #

- 0609 NA. 1pg. S. [Declassified on December 18, 1989.]
Memorandum for the Chairman, Council of Foreign Economic Policy, on Disposal Abroad of Agricultural Commodities.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
November 10, 1960. 1pg. S. [Declassified on December 18, 1989.]
- 0610 Memorandum for the Secretary of State on Disposal of Surplus Agricultural Commodities to the Soviet Bloc.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
April 27, 1956. 1pg. OUO. [Declassified on December 18, 1989.]
- 0611 File Card Regarding Invitation to the Secretary of Commerce to Attend NSC Meeting on Disposal of Surplus Agricultural Commodities to the Soviet Bloc.
NA.
April 23, 1956. 1pg. NA. [Declassified on December 18, 1989.]
- 0612 File Card Regarding Invitation to the Attorney General to Attend NSC Meeting on Disposal of Surplus Agricultural Commodities to the Soviet Bloc.
NA.
April 23, 1956. 1pg. NA. [Declassified on December 18, 1989.]
- 0613 Handwritten Note. "NSC Action No. 1539 for Completion of This Memo."
NA.
NA. 1pg. NA. NA.
- 0614 Memorandum for the NSC on Disposal of Surplus Agricultural Commodities to the Soviet Bloc.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
April 18, 1956. 1pg. OUO. [Declassified on December 18, 1989.]
- 0615 Letter to the Executive Secretary, NSC, Regarding the Attorney General's Report on the Authority of the Executive Branch to Dispose of Surplus Agricultural Commodities to the Soviet Bloc.
J. Lee Rankin, Assistant Attorney General, Office of Legal Counsel.
April 17, 1956. 2pp. C. [Declassified on December 18, 1989.]
- 0617 Memorandum for Gerald D. Morgan, Special Counsel to the President, Regarding Questions Arising Under the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954.
J. Lee Rankin, Assistant Attorney General, Office of Legal Counsel.
February 21, 1955. 10pp. C. [Declassified on December 18, 1989.]
- 0627 Memorandum for Gerald D. Morgan, Special Counsel to the President, Regarding Questions Arising Under the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954.
J. Lee Rankin, Assistant Attorney General, Office of Legal Counsel.
February 28, 1955. 5pp. C. [Declassified on December 18, 1989.]
- 0632 Letter to Secretary of Commerce Sinclair Weeks Inviting Him to Attend NSC Meeting on Disposal Abroad of Government-Owned Agricultural Surpluses.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
March 23, 1954. 1pg. S. [Declassified on December 18, 1989.]
- 0633 Letter to Clarence Francis, Special Consultant to the President, Inviting Him to Attend NSC Meeting on Disposal Abroad of Government-Owned Agricultural Surpluses.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
March 23, 1954. 1pg. S. [Declassified on December 18, 1989.]
- 0634 Letter to Arthur F. Burns, Chairman, Council of Economic Advisors, Inviting Him to Attend NSC Meeting on Disposal Abroad of Government-Owned Agricultural Surpluses.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
March 23, 1954. 1pg. S. [Declassified on December 18, 1989.]

Frame #

- 0635 File Card Regarding Letter to Secretary of Commerce Sinclair Weeks Inviting Him to Attend NSC Meeting on Disposal of Surplus Agricultural Commodities to the Soviet Bloc.
NSC.
April 12, 1956. 1pg. NA. [Declassified on December 19, 1989.]
- 0636 File Card Regarding Letter to the Attorney General Inviting Him to Attend NSC Meeting on Disposal for Surplus Agricultural Commodities to the Soviet Bloc.
NSC.
April 12, 1956. 1pg. NA. [Declassified on December 19, 1989.]
- 0637 Letter to Secretary of Agriculture Ezra Taft Benson Inviting Him to Attend NSC Meeting on the Disposal Abroad of Government-Owned Agricultural Surpluses.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
March 23, 1954. 1pg. S. [Declassified on December 19, 1989.]
- 0638 Letter to Arthur F. Burns, Chairman, Council of Economic Advisors, Inviting Him to Attend NSC Meeting on the Disposal Abroad of Government-Owned Agricultural Surpluses.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
March 29, 1954. 1pg. C. [Declassified on December 19, 1989.]
- 0639 Draft Conclusions on Disposal Abroad of U.S. Government-Owned Agricultural Surpluses.
NA.
March 19, 1954. 5pp. S. [Declassified on December 19, 1989.]
- 0644 Draft Report on Disposal Abroad of U.S. Agricultural Surpluses.
NSC Planning Board.
March 19, 1954. 1pg. S. [Declassified on December 19, 1989.]
- 0645 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board on Disposal Abroad of U.S. Agricultural Surpluses.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
March 18, 1954. 1pg. S. [Declassified on December 19, 1989.]
- 0646 Draft Conclusions on Disposal Abroad of U.S. Agricultural Surpluses.
NSC Planning Board.
March 18, 1954. 3pp. S. [Declassified on December 19, 1989.]
- 0649 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board on the Barter of U.S. Agricultural Surpluses for Nonperishable Soviet Materials.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
March 16, 1954. 1pg. S. [Declassified on December 19, 1989.]
- 0650 Tentative Barter Conclusions.
NSC Planning Board.
March 16, 1954. 4pp. S. [Declassified on December 19, 1989.]
- 0654 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board on the Barter of U.S. Agricultural Surpluses for Nonperishable Soviet Materials.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
March 9, 1954. 1pg. S. [Declassified on December 19, 1989.]
- 0655 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board on the Barter of U.S. Agricultural Surpluses for Nonperishable Soviet Materials.
NA.
March 9, 1954. 22pp. S. [Declassified on December 19, 1989.]
- 0677 Notes on the Appearance of Clarence Randall, Chairman of the Commission on Foreign Economic Policy, Before the NSC Planning Board.
NA.
March 1, 1954. 3pp. OUO. [Declassified on December 19, 1989.]

Frame #

- 0680 Draft Conclusion on Economic Defense Policy.
NSC Planning Board.
February 24, 1954. 1pg. S. [Declassified on December 19, 1989.]
- 0681 NSC 5416: U.S. Strategy for Developing a Position of Military Strength in the Far East.
0681 Draft Proposal Regarding Position on Strength in the Far East.
Foreign Operations Administration Member.
May 11, 1954. 3pp. S. [Declassified on December 11, 1989.]
- 0684 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board on Position of Military Strength in the Far East.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
May 7, 1954. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on December 11, 1989.]
- 0685 Draft Report on U.S. Strategy for Developing a Position of Military Strength in the Far East.
Joint Chiefs of Staff.
May 6, 1954. 3pp. TS. [Declassified on December 11, 1989.]
- 0688 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board on Position of Military Strength in the Far East: Proposed Assistance Programs.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
May 7, 1954. 3pp. S. [Declassified on December 11, 1989.]
- 0691 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board on Position of Military Strength in the Far East.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
May 6, 1954. 3pp. S. [Declassified on December 11, 1989.]
- 0694 NSC 5422 (1): Free World Outlook and Problems Through FY 1956–1959.
0694 Guidelines Under NSC 162/2—Fiscal Year 1956.
Robert R. Bowie, State Member, NSC Planning Board.
NA. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on January 28, 1992.]
- 0695 Guidelines Under NSC 162/2 for FY 1956: Free World Outlook and Problems Through FY 1956–1959.
NSC Planning Board.
NA. 67pp. TS. [Declassified on January 28, 1992.]
- 0762 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board on Guidelines Under NSC 162/2 for FY 1956: The Military Posture.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
May 25, 1954. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on January 28, 1992.]
- 0763 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC, Regarding the Development of Guidelines Under NSC 162/2 for FY 1956.
R. B. Anderson, Acting Secretary of Defense.
May 25, 1954. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on January 28, 1992.]
- 0764 Estimate of the Military Posture Throughout the Free World, FY 1956 Through 1959.
R. B. Anderson, Acting Secretary of Defense.
May 25, 1954. 34pp. TS. [Declassified in part on January 28, 1992.]
- 0798 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC, Regarding the Development of Guidelines Under NSC 162/2 for FY 1956.
R. B. Anderson, Acting Secretary of Defense.
May 25, 1954. 1pg. TS. [Declassified January 28, 1992.]
- 0799 Estimate of the Military Posture Throughout the Free World, FY 1956 Through FY 1959.
R. B. Anderson, Acting Secretary of Defense.
May 25, 1954. 26pp. TS. [Declassified in part on January 28, 1992.]

Frame #

- 0825 NSC 5422 (2): Economic Outlook for the Free World Nations Through FY 1956–1959.
- 0825 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board Regarding the Guidelines Under NSC 162/2 for FY 1956: Economic Outlook for the Free World Nations Through FY 1956–1959.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
May 21, 1954. 1pg. S. [Declassified on January 29, 1992.]
- 0826 Guidelines Under NSC 162/2 for FY 1956: Summary Estimate of Economic Outlook for the Free World Nations Through FY 1956–1959.
Foreign Operations Administration.
May 19, 1954. 16pp. S. [Declassified on January 29, 1992.]
- 0842 File Card Regarding Memo for NSC Planning Board on European Mobilization Base for Ammunition Production.
NSC.
May 21, 1954. 1pg. NA. [Declassified on January 29, 1992.]
- 0843 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board Regarding European Mobilization Base for Ammunition Production.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
May 21, 1954. 1pg. S. [Declassified on January 29, 1992.]
- 0844 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC, Regarding European Mobilization Base for Ammunition Production.
C. H. Bonesteel III, Brigadier General, U.S. Army; Defense Member, NSC Planning Board.
May 19, 1954. 2pp. S. [Declassified on January 29, 1992.]
- 0846 Guidelines Under NSC 162/2 for FY 1956: Summary Estimate of Economic Outlook for the Free World Nations Through FY 1956–1959.
Foreign Operations Administration.
May 19, 1954. 12pp. S. [Declassified on January 29, 1992.]
- 0858 Memorandum for the Special Committee on Guidelines for NSC 162/2 Regarding Intelligence Highlights for FY 1956 “Guidelines” Exercise, CIA Top Secret Memo Dated May 17, 1954, Recommendation Concerning.
Wallace M. Greene Jr., Colonel, United States Marine Corps.
May 19, 1954. 1pg. TS. [Declassified in part on January 29, 1992.]
- 0859 Memorandum for the Special Committee Guidelines NSC 162/2 Regarding Guidelines NSC 162/2, Recommended Procedure for Completion of Report.
John K. Gerhart, Major General, U.S. Air Force; Special Assistant to the Joint Chiefs of Staff for NSC Affairs.
NA. 4pp. S. [Declassified on January 29, 1992.]
- 0863 Report on Problems Requiring Decisions by the NSC with Respect to Guidelines for FY 1956 NSC 162/2.
NA.
NA. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on January 29, 1992.]
- 0865 Memorandum for Special Committee, Guidelines NSC 162/2 Regarding NIE 11-5-54, “Soviet Capabilities and Main Lines of Policy Through Mid 1959,” CIA Draft Dated May 5, 1954, Recommendations Concerning.
Wallace M. Greene, Colonel, U.S. Marine Corps.
May 17, 1954. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on January 29, 1992.]
- 0867 Memorandum for Members of NSC Planning Board on Administration Policies to Promote Economic Growth.
Robert Cutler, Special Assistant to the President.
NA. 1pg. C. [Declassified on January 29, 1992.]
- 0868 Note: “The attached statement has been prepared by the Council of Economic Advisers at the request of the president.”
Arthur F. Burns, Chairman, Council of Economic Advisers.

Frame #

- 0869 May 17, 1954. 1pg. NA. [Declassified on January 29, 1992.]
Report on the Administration Program for Economic Expansion.
Council of Economic Advisers.
- 0876 May 17, 1954. 7pp. NA. [Declassified on January 29, 1992.]
Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board on Guidelines Under NSC 162/2
for FY 1956: Free World Economic Outlook and United States National
Security, 1956–1959.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
- 0877 April 29, 1954. 1pg. S. [Declassified on January 29, 1992.]
Report on Free World Economic Outlook and United States National
Security.
Foreign Operations Administration.
NA. 69pp. S. [Declassified on January 29, 1992.]
- 0946 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC, on Free World Economic
Outlook and United States National Security.
R. W. Porter Jr., Brigadier General, U.S. Army; Foreign Operations
Administration Planning Board Member.
- 0947 April 28, 1954. 1pg. S. [Declassified on January 29, 1992.]
Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC, on Free World Economic
Outlook and United States National Security.
R. W. Porter Jr., Brigadier General, U.S. Army; Foreign Operations
Administration Planning Board Member.
- 0948 April 28, 1954. 1pg. S. [Declassified on January 29, 1992.]
Summary Estimate of Economic Outlook for the Free World Nations
Through FY 1956–1959.
Foreign Operations Administration.
NA. 10pp. S. [Declassified on January 29, 1992.]
- 0958 Staff Study on Free World Economic Outlook and U.S. National Security.
NSC Staff.
NA. 37pp. TS. [Declassified on January 29, 1992.]
- 0995 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board on the Development of
Guidelines Under NSC 162/2 for FY 1956.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
- 0997 March 22, 1954. 2pp. C. [Declassified on January 29, 1992.]
Review of NSC 162/2.
NSC Planning Board.
March 17, 1992. 2pp. C. [Declassified on January 29, 1992.]

Reel 4

NSC Background Documents cont.

- 0001 NSC 5422 (3): Tentative Guidelines Under NSC 162/2 for FY 1956.
- 0001 Memorandum for All Holders of NSC 5422, "Tentative Guidelines Under
NSC 162/2 for FY 1956," Dated June 14, 1954.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
June 15, 1954. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on January 15, 1992.]
- 0002 Guidelines Under NSC 162/2 for FY 1956.
NA.
June 14, 1954. 4pp. TS. [Declassified on January 15, 1992.]
- 0006 Guidelines Under NSC 162/2 for FY 1956.
NA.
June 11, 1954. 28pp. TS. [Declassified on January 15, 1992.]
- 0034 Issues Posed by Nuclear Trends.
NA.

Frame #

0044 NA. 10pp. TS. [Declassified on January 15, 1992.]
Maintenance of the Cohesion of the Free World.
NA.

0049 NA. 5pp. TS. [Declassified on January 15, 1992.]
Economic Policies and Programs.
NA.

0053 NA. 4pp. TS. [Declassified on January 15, 1992.]
Guidelines: Basic Changes in the World Situation Since Adoption of NSC 162/2.
NA.

0060 June 10, 1954. 7pp. TS. [Declassified on January 15, 1992.]
Summary of Check Points on the Mobilization Base.
NA.

0063 June 9, 1954. 3pp. TS. [Declassified on January 15, 1991.]
NSC 5422 (4): Tentative Guidelines Under NSC 162/2 for FY 1956.

0063 Report on U.S. Economic Assistance
NA.

0069 NA. 6pp. TS. [Declassified on January 15, 1992.]
Report on Mobilization.
NA.

0076 June 11, 1954. 7pp. TS. [Declassified on January 15, 1992.]
Report on Political Issues.
State Department.

0082 NA. 6pp. TS. [Declassified on January 15, 1992.]
Report on Trends in the Free World.
State Department.

0084 NA. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on January 15, 1992.]
Check List of Principal Issues Raised by Guidelines Studies.
NA.

0086 June 7, 1954. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on January 15, 1992.]
Check List of Basic Changes in World Situation Since Adoption of NSC 162/2.
NA.

0087 June 7, 1954. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on January 15, 1992.]
Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board Regarding Convertibility of Currencies.
Executive Secretary, NSC.

0088 June 4, 1954. 1pg. C. [Declassified on January 15, 1992.]
Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board Regarding Guidelines Under NSC 162/2 for FY 1956: FOA Suggested Revisions to NSC 162/2.
Executive Secretary, NSC.

0089 June 3, 1954. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on January 15, 1992.]
Note on Convertibility.
Foreign Operations Administration.

0092 June 4, 1954. 3pp. C. [Declassified on January 15, 1992.]
Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC, Regarding Suggested Revisions to NSC 162/2.
R. W. Porter Jr., Brigadier General, U.S. Army.

0093 June 3, 1954. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on January 15, 1992.]
Suggested Revisions to NSC 162/2.
NA.

NA. 5pp. TS. [Declassified on January 15, 1992.]

Frame #

- 0098 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC, Regarding Guidelines for Action Under NSC 162/2.
C. H. Bonesteel III, Brigadier General, U.S. Army; Defense Member, NSC Planning Board.
June 3, 1954. 1pg. S. [Declassified on January 15, 1992.]
- 0099 A Program for Comprehensive Action in Southeast Asia.
NA.
June 3, 1992. 2pp. S. [Declassified on January 15, 1992.]
- 0101 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board Regarding Guidelines Under NSC 162/2 for FY 1956: Comments by ODM on Defense and FOA Submissions.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
June 3, 1954. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on January 15, 1992.]
- 0102 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC, Regarding ODM Comments on Departmental Guidelines So Far Submitted by FOA and DOD for the Development of Action Programs Under NSC 162/2 for FY 1956 Through FY 1959.
Office of Defense Mobilization.
June 2, 1954. 8pp. TS. [Declassified on January 15, 1992.]
- 0110 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board on the Convertibility of Currencies.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
June 3, 1954. 1pg. C. [Declassified on January 15, 1992.]
- 0111 Memorandum to NSC Planning Board on Convertibility of Currencies.
Treasury Department Member, NSC Planning Board.
NA. 2pp. C. [Declassified on January 15, 1992.]
- 0113 Report on Questions Surrounding the Approach to Convertibility.
NA.
June 1, 1954. 12pp. C. [Declassified on January 15, 1992.]
- 0125 NSC 5422 (5): Tentative Guidelines Under NSC 162/2 for FY 1956.
- 0125 Tentative Guidelines Under NSC 162/2 for FY 1956: Elements of the World Situation and Outlook.
NA.
NA. 22pp. TS. [Declassified in part on August 23, 1994.]
- 0147 Tentative Guidelines Under NSC 162/2 for FY 1956.
NA.
NA. 22pp. TS. [Declassified in part on August 23, 1994.]
- 0169 Draft Suggestions for Paragraph 11 on the Paper on "Guidelines Under NSC 162/2."
NA.
July 21, 1954. 3pp. TS. [Declassified in part on August 23, 1994.]
- 0172 Tentative Guidelines Under NSC 162/2 for FY 1956.
NA.
NA. 34pp. TS. [Declassified in part on August 23, 1994.]
- 0206 Report on the Status of the Mobilization Base.
Department of Defense and Office of Defense Mobilization.
December 1, 1954. 38pp. TS. [Declassified on August 18, 1994.]
- 0244 NSC 5422/1: Guidelines Under NSC 162/2 for FY 1956.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
July 26, 1954. 32pp. TS. [Declassified in part on August 23, 1994.]
- 0276 Suggested Changes in Drafting Group's Proposed Revision of "Guidelines for Mobilization."
NA.
NA. 2pp. TS. [Declassified in part on August 23, 1994.]

Frame #

- 0278 Draft Guidelines for Mobilization.
Department of Defense and Office of Defense Mobilization.
September 30, 1954. 8pp. TS. [Declassified in part on August 19, 1994.]
- 0286 Letter to Arthur F. Burns, Chairman, Council of Economic Advisers, Inviting Him to Attend NSC Meeting on Guidelines for Mobilization.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
October 11, 1954. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on August 18, 1994.]
- 0287 Letter to Val Peterson, Federal Civil Defense Administrator, Inviting Him to Attend NSC Meeting on Guidelines for Mobilization.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
October 11, 1954. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on August 18, 1994.]
- 0288 Letter to Admiral Lewis L. Strauss, Chairman, Atomic Energy Commission, Inviting Him to Attend NSC Meeting on Guidelines for Mobilization.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
October 11, 1954. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on August 18, 1994.]
- 0289 Letter to the Attorney General Inviting Him to Attend NSC Meeting on Guidelines for Mobilization.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
October 11, 1954. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on August 18, 1994.]
- 0290 Draft Guidelines for Mobilization.
NA.
NA. 8pp. TS. [Declassified on August 18, 1994.]
- 0298 Memorandum for the NSC on Guidelines for Mobilization.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
October 5, 1954. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on August 18, 1994.]
- 0299 Appendix: Recommended Changes to Draft of Section III of NSC 5422/2, Guidelines for Mobilization.
NA.
NA. 3pp. TS. [Declassified on August 18, 1994.]
- 0302 Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense on Guidelines for Mobilization.
Arthur Radford, Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff.
October 21, 1954. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on August 18, 1994.]
- 0303 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC, on Guidelines for Mobilization.
C. E. Wilson, Secretary of Defense.
October 25, 1954. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on August 18, 1994.]
- 0304 Memorandum for the NSC on Guidelines for Mobilization.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
October 25, 1954. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on August 18, 1994.]
- 0305 Memorandum for the NSC on Guidelines for Mobilization.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
October 27, 1954. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on August 18, 1994.]
- 0307 Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense and the Director, Office of Defense Mobilization, on the Status of the Mobilization Base.
December 2, 1954. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on August 18, 1994.]
- 0308 Memorandum for Robert Cutler, Special Assistant to the President, Regarding Presentation Made at NSC Meeting on December 1, 1954.
R. C. Lanphier Jr., Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense (Supply and Logistics)
December 8, 1954. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on August 18, 1994.]
- 0309 Letter to R. C. Lanphier Jr., Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense (Supply and Logistics), Regarding Presentation on the Mobilization Base.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 14, 1954. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on August 18, 1994.]

Frame #

- 0310 Letter to Robert Cutler, Special Assistant to the President, Regarding Presentation Made in Accordance with NSC Action 1277.
C. E. Wilson, Secretary of Defense.
March 18, 1955. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on August 18, 1994.]
- 0312 Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense on the Status of the Mobilization Base.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
April 4, 1954. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on August 18, 1994.]
- 0313 Memorandum for the Deputy Secretary of Defense on the Status of the Mobilization Base.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
June 2, 1955. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on August 18, 1994.]
- 0314 Report to the NSC on the Status of the Mobilization Base.
Department of Defense and Office of Defense Mobilization.
January 18, 1956. 23pp. TS. [Declassified in part on August 19, 1994.]
- 0337 Memorandum to the Holders of Top Secret Document Office of the Assistant Secretary of Defense (Supply and Logistics) TS-666-55, Copy Number 16, Regarding Classification of Certain Materials in The Report.
J. M. Robertson, Commander, U.S. Navy; Military Assistant.
January 26, 1956. 1pg. C. [Declassified in part on August 18, 1994.]
- 0338 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC, on Guidelines for Mobilization.
C. E. Wilson, Secretary of Defense.
October 25, 1954. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on August 18, 1994.]
- 0339 Letter to Admiral Lewis L. Strauss, Chairman, Atomic Energy Commission, Regarding Postponement of Consideration of Guidelines for Mobilization.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
October 13, 1954. 1pg. C. [Declassified on August 18, 1994.]
- 0340 Letter to the Attorney General Regarding Postponement of Consideration of Guidelines for Mobilization.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
October 13, 1954. 1pg. C. [Declassified on August 18, 1994.]
- 0341 Letter to Arthur F. Burns, Chairman, Council of Economic Advisers, Regarding Postponement of Consideration of Guidelines for Mobilization.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
October 13, 1954. 1pg. C. [Declassified on August 18, 1994.]
- 0342 Letter to Val Peterson, Federal Civil Defense Administrator, Regarding Postponement of Consideration of Guidelines for Mobilization.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
October 13, 1954. 1pg. C. [Declassified on August 18, 1994.]
- 0343 Memorandum for the Chief of Staff, U.S. Army; the Chief of Naval Operations; the Chief of Staff, U.S. Air Force; and the Commandant of the Marine Corps Inviting Them to Attend NSC Meeting.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
January 16, 1956. 1pg. S. [Declassified on August 18, 1994.]
- 0344 Memorandum for the Deputy Secretary of Defense and the Secretaries of the Army, Navy, and Air Force Inviting Them to Attend NSC Meeting.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
January 16, 1956. 1pg. S. [Declassified on August 18, 1994.]
- 0345 NSC 5428 (1): Middle East Defense.
- 0345 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board on Middle East Defense.
William O. Webb, Acting Deputy Assistant Director, National Estimates, CIA.
June 22, 1954. 4pp. S. [Declassified in part on April 3, 1989.]

Frame #

- 0349 Report on Prospects for Creation of a Middle East Defense Grouping and Probable Consequences of Such a Development.
CIA.
June 22, 1954. 8pp. S. [Declassified in part on April 3, 1989.]
- 0357 NSC 5428 (2): United States Objectives and Policies with Respect to the Near East.
0357 Memorandum for the NSC on United States Objectives and Policies with Respect to the Near East.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
July 14, 1954. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on March 1, 1993.]
- 0358 Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense on United States Objectives and Policies with Respect to the Near East.
Arthur Radford, Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff.
July 13, 1954. 3pp. TS. [Declassified on December 3, 1991.]
- 0361 Memorandum for All Holders of Memo for NSC, "United States Objectives and Policies with Respect to the Near East," Regarding Transmission of a Financial Appendix.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
July 12, 1954. 1pg. S. [Declassified on March 1, 1993.]
- 0362 Financial Appendix—Near East.
NA.
NA. 11pp. S. [Declassified on March 1, 1993.]
- 0372 Office Memorandum for the Reproduction Department Regarding Middle East Maps.
Mr. Bird.
July 7, 1954. 3pp. NA. [Declassified on March 1, 1993.]
- 0375 Memorandum for the NSC on United States Objectives and Policies with Respect to the Near East.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
July 6, 1954. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on March 1, 1993.]
- 0376 Report on United States Objectives and Policies with Respect to the Near East.
NSC Planning Board.
NA. 26pp. TS. [Declassified on March 1, 1993.]
- 0402 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board Regarding Recommendations Concerning Draft Revisions of NSC 155/1, "United States Objectives and Policies with Respect to the Near East."
John K. Gerhart, Major General, U.S. Air Force; Special Assistant to the Joint Chiefs of Staff for NSC Affairs.
July 1, 1954. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on March 1, 1993.]
- 0404 Letter to Ralph T. Walters, Special Staff, NSC, Regarding Estimated Expenditures of the United States Information Service.
Ben Posner, Budget Officer.
June 30, 1954. 1pg. S. [Declassified on March 1, 1993.]
- 0405 Estimated Expenditures of United States Information Service Programs, FY 1952–1958.
NA.
NA. S. 1pg. [Declassified on March 1, 1993.]
- 0406 Report on U.S. Information Activities.
NA.
NA. 6pp. S. [Declassified on March 1, 1993.]
- 0412 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board on U.S. Objectives and Policies with Respect to the Near East.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
June 29, 1954. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on March 1, 1993.]

Frame #

- 0413 Proposed Amendments to Statement of Policy in NSC 155/1.
NSC Planning Board.
NA. 23pp. TS. [Declassified on March 1, 1993.]
- 0436 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board on U.S. Objectives and Policies
with Respect to the Near East.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
June 25, 1954. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on March 1, 1993.]
- 0437 Proposed Amendments to Statement of Policy in NSC 155/1.
NSC Planning Board.
NA. 21pp. TS. [Declassified on March 1, 1993.]
- 0458 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board on U.S. Objectives and Policies
with Respect to the Near East.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
June 22, 1954. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on March 1, 1993.]
- 0459 Proposed Amendments and Additions to NSC 155/1.
NSC Planning Board.
NA. 23pp. TS. [Declassified on March 1, 1993.]
- 0482 NSC 5428 (3): U.S. Objectives and Policies with Respect to the Near East.
- 0482 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board on U.S. Policy in the Near East.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
October 15, 1955. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on May 21, 1990.]
- 0483 Draft Report on Deterrence of Major Armed Conflict Between Israel and
Egypt or Other Arab States.
NSC Planning Board Working Group on Deterrence of Arab–Israeli Conflict.
October 15, 1955. 20pp. TS. [Declassified on May 21, 1990.]
- 0503 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC, Regarding Draft Paper,
“Deterrence of Major Armed Conflict Between Israel and Egypt or Other
Arab States.”
Elbert G. Mathews, Chairman, NSC Planning Board Working Group on
Deterrence of Arab–Israeli Conflict.
October 14, 1955. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on May 21, 1990.]
- 0504 Report on Deterrence of Major Armed Conflict Between Israel and Egypt or
Other Arab States.
NSC Planning Board Working Group on Deterrence of Arab–Israeli Conflict.
October 12, 1955. 20pp. TS. [Declassified on May 21, 1990.]
- 0524 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board Regarding Review of U.S. Policy
in the Near East.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
October 14, 1955. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on May 21, 1990.]
- 0525 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board on the Possibility of Helpful
Revisions in NSC 5428 to Take into Account Changed Circumstances
Arising from USSR Policy of Supplying Arms to Egypt and Other States,
Including States in the Arab League.
William Y. Elliott, Office of Defense Mobilization Member.
October 13, 1955. 7pp. TS. [Declassified on May 21, 1990.]
- 0532 Memorandum for Dillon Anderson Regarding the Progress Report on the
Near East.
Elmer B. Staats, Executive Secretary, Operations Coordinating Board.
October 12, 1955. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on May 21, 1990.]
- 0533 Memorandum for the NSC Board Assistants Regarding the Progress Report
on the Near East.
Elmer B. Staats, Executive Officer, Operations Coordinating Board.
October 11, 1955. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on May 21, 1990.]

Frame #

- 0534 Progress Report on the Near East.
Operations Coordinating Board.
October 10, 1955. 6pp. TS. [Declassified on May 21, 1990.]
- 0540 Financial Annex to Progress Report on Near East.
Operations Coordinating Board.
NA. 4pp. S. [Declassified on May 21, 1990.]
- 0544 Memorandum for the NSC Board Assistants on the Detailed Development of
Major Actions Relating to the Near East, from April 17 to October 7, 1955.
Operations Coordinating Board Secretariat Staff.
October 11, 1955. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on May 21, 1990.]
- 0545 Report on Detailed Development of Major Actions Relating to the Near East.
Operations Coordinating Board.
October 10, 1955. 16pp. TS. [Declassified on May 21, 1990.]
- 0561 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC, Regarding Factors Bearing
on Current Problems in the Middle East.
C. H. Bonesteel III, Defense Member, NSC Planning Board.
October 10, 1955. 4pp. TS. [Declassified on May 21, 1990.]
- 0565 Letter to the Attorney General Inviting Him to Attend NSC Meeting.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
October 10, 1955. 1pg. S. [Declassified on May 21, 1990.]
- 0566 Letter to Lewis L. Strauss, Chairman, Atomic Energy Commission, Inviting
Him to Attend NSC Meeting.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
October 10, 1955. 1pg. S. [Declassified on May 21, 1990.]
- 0567 Memorandum for the Secretary of State Regarding U.S. Objectives and
Policies with Respect to the Near East.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
May 7, 1955. 1pg. S. [Declassified on May 21, 1990.]
- 0568 Memorandum for All Holders of NSC 5428 Regarding Revisions.
S. Everett Gleason, Acting Executive Secretary, NSC.
February 15, 1955. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on August 7, 1987.]
- 0569 Memorandum for C. E. Johnson, Executive Assistant, Operations
Coordinating Board, Regarding Errors in NSC 5428.
Colonel R. P. Ross Jr.
February 10, 1955. 1pg. NA. [Declassified on May 22, 1990.]
- 0570 Memorandum for All Holders of NSC 5428, "U.S. Objectives and Policies
with Respect to the Near East" Regarding Revisions.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
August 17, 1954. 1pg. NA. [Declassified on August 7, 1987.]
- 0571 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC, Regarding NSC 5428,
"U.S. Objectives and Policies with Respect to the Near East."
C. H. Bonesteel III, Brigadier General, U.S. Army; Defense Member, NSC
Planning Board.
August 9, 1954. 1pg. C. [Declassified on May 22, 1990.]
- 0572 Memorandum for Robert Johnson, NSC, Regarding NSC 5428, "U.S.
Objectives and Policies with Respect to the Near East."
J. Stewart Cottman Jr.
August 5, 1954. 1pg. NA. [Declassified on May 22, 1990.]
- 0573 Memorandum for Robert R. Bowie Regarding Copies of the Amendment to
NSC 155/1 for Appropriate Missions in the Field.
Mr. Byroade.
July 29, 1954. 1pg. C. [Declassified on May 22, 1990.]

Frame #

- 0574 Memorandum for the Deputy Secretary of State and the Secretaries of the Army, Navy, and Air Force Inviting Them to Attend NSC Meeting.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
July 27, 1954. 1pg. NA. [Declassified on May 22, 1990.]
- 0575 Memorandum for the Chief of Staff, U.S. Army; the Chief of Naval Operations; the Chief of Staff, U.S. Air Force; and the Commandant of the Marine Corps Inviting Them to Attend NSC Meeting.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
July 27, 1954. 1pg. NA. [Declassified on May 22, 1990.]
- 0576 Memorandum for the Executive Officer, Operations Coordinating Board, Regarding U.S. Objectives and Policies with Respect to the Near East.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
July 28, 1954. 1pg. C. [Declassified on May 22, 1990.]
- 0577 NSC 5428 (4): U.S. Objectives and Policies with Respect to the Near East.
- 0577 Memorandum for the NSC on U.S. Adherence to the Baghdad Pact.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
April 9, 1956. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on January 24, 1991.]
- 0578 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board Regarding Immediate U.S. Adherence to the Baghdad Pact.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
May 2, 1956. 1pg. S. [Declassified on January 24, 1991.]
- 0579 Draft Report on Immediate U.S. Adherence to the Baghdad Pact.
NSC Planning Board.
May 2, 1956. 7pp. S. [Declassified on January 24, 1991.]
- 0586 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC, Regarding U.S. Adherence to the Baghdad Pact.
C. E. Wilson, Secretary of Defense.
April 5, 1956. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on January 24, 1991.]
- 0587 Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense Regarding U.S. Adherence to the Baghdad Pact.
Arthur Radford, Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff.
March 23, 1956. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on January 24, 1991.]
- 0588 Memorandum for All Holders of NSC 5428 Regarding U.S. Objectives and Policies with Respect to the Near East.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
November 2, 1955. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on January 24, 1991.]
- 0589 Memorandum for the Secretary of State Regarding U.S. Objectives and Policies with Respect to the Near East.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
November 2, 1955. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on January 24, 1991.]
- 0590 Memorandum for the NSC Regarding Deterrence of Major Armed Conflict Between Israel and Egypt and Other Arab States.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
October 26, 1955. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on January 24, 1991.]
- 0591 Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense Regarding Deterrence of Major Armed Conflict Between Israel and Egypt and Other Arab States.
Arthur Radford, Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff.
October 26, 1955. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on January 24, 1991.]
- 0593 Memorandum for the Executive Council, NSC, on Deterrence of Major Armed Conflict Between Israel and Egypt or Other Arab States.
C. H. Bonesteel, Brigadier General, U.S. Army; Defense Member, NSC Planning Board.
October 26, 1955. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on January 24, 1991.]

Frame #

- 0594 Letter to the Attorney General Inviting Him to Attend NSC Meeting.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
October 25, 1955. 1pg. S. [Declassified on January 24, 1991.]
- 0595 Memorandum for the NSC Regarding Deterrence of Major Armed Conflict
Between Israel and Egypt or Other Arab States.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
October 24, 1955. 1pg. TS. [Declassified January 24, 1991.]
- 0596 Draft Revision Proposed as a Substitute for Paragraphs 10–13 of the
Supplementary Statement of Policy in NSC 5428.
NA.
October 24, 1955. 3pp. TS. [Declassified on January 24, 1991.]
- 0599 Memorandum for the NSC on Deterrence of Major Armed Conflict Between
Israel and Egypt or Other Arab States.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
October 21, 1955. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on January 24, 1991.]
- 0600 Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense on Deterrence of Major Armed
Conflict Between Israel and Egypt or Other Arab States.
Arthur Radford, Chairman, Joints Chiefs of Staff.
October 19, 1955. 3pp. TS. [Declassified on January 24, 1991.]
- 0603 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC, Regarding Views of the
Joint Chiefs of Staff on “United States Objectives and Policies with Respect
to the Near East.”
C. H. Bonesteel, Brigadier General, U.S. Army; Defense Member, NSC
Planning Board.
October 21, 1955. 1pg. NA. [Declassified on January 24, 1991.]
- 0604 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board Regarding Deterrence of Major
Armed Conflict Between Israel and Egypt or Other Arab States.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
October 21, 1955. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on January 24, 1991.]
- 0605 Draft Revised Paragraphs for the Supplementary Statement of Policy in
NSC 5428.
NSC Staff.
October 21, 1955. 3pp. TS. [Declassified on January 24, 1991.]
- 0608 Letter to Lewis L. Strauss, Chairman, Atomic Energy Commission, Inviting
Him to Attend NSC Meeting.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
October 17, 1955. 1pg. S. [Declassified on January 24, 1991.]
- 0609 Letter to the Attorney General Inviting Him to Attend NSC Meeting.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
October 17, 1955. 1pg. S. [Declassified on January 24, 1991.]
- 0610 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board Regarding the Economic
Implications of the Denial of Middle East Oil.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
May 15, 1956. 1pg. S. [Declassified on January 24, 1991.]
- 0611 Memorandum for the NSC Regarding Deterrence of Major Armed Conflict
Between Israel and Egypt or Other Arab States.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
October 17, 1955. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on January 24, 1991.]
- 0612 Draft Report on Deterrence of Major Armed Conflict Between Israel and
Egypt or Other Arab States.
NSC Planning Board.
October 17, 1955. 21pp. TS. [Declassified on January 24, 1991.]

Frame #

- 0633 Memorandum for the Intelligence Advisory Committee Regarding Request for IAC Noting of Attached EIC Preliminary Report, "Economic Implications of the Denial of Middle East Oil."
William P. Bundy, Secretary, Intelligence Advisory Committee.
May 15, 1956. 1pg. S. [Declassified on May 5, 1992]
- 0634 Memorandum for the Intelligence Advisory Committee Regarding Request for IAC Noting of Attached EIC Preliminary Report, "Economic Implications of the Denial of Middle East Oil."
William P. Bundy, Secretary, Intelligence Advisory Committee.
May 10, 1956. 1pg. S. [Declassified in part on May 5, 1992.]
- 0635 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC, Regarding a Study of the Middle East Oil Situation.
Robert Amory Jr., Deputy Director, CIA (Intelligence).
April 13, 1956. 1pg. S. [Declassified on May 5, 1992.]
- 0636 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC, Regarding the Preliminary Report on the Economic Implications of the Denial of Middle East Oil.
May 15, 1966. 1pg. S. [Declassified in part on May 5, 1992.]
- 0637 Preliminary Report on the Economic Implications of the Denial of Middle East Oil.
Economic Intelligence Committee.
NA. 45pp. S. [Declassified on May 5, 1992.]
- 0683 NSC 5428 (5): U.S. Objectives and Policies with Respect to the Near East.
- 0683 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC, Regarding U.S. Adherence to the Baghdad Pact.
C. E. Wilson, Secretary of Defense.
May 15, 1956. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on December 14, 1989.]
- 0684 Memorandum for the NSC Regarding U.S. Objectives and Policies with Respect to the Near East.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
May 24, 196. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on December 14, 1989.]
- 0685 Memorandum for Dr. Elliott, Office of Defense Mobilization, on the Economic Implications of the Denial of Middle East Oil.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
May 25, 1956. 2pp. S. [Declassified on December 14, 1989.]
- 0687 Memorandum for Carroll D. Fentress, Assistant Director, Office of Oil and Gas, Department of the Interior, Regarding the Economic Implications of the Denial of Middle East Oil.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
May 25, 1956. 2pp. S. [Declassified on December 14, 1989.]
- 0689 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board Regarding Economic Implications of the Denial of Middle East Oil.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
May 31, 1956. 1pg. S. [Declassified on December 14, 1989.]
- 0690 Memorandum for Dr. Elliott, Office of Defense Mobilization, Regarding the Economic Implications of the Denial of Middle East Oil.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
June 13, 1956. 1pg. S. [Declassified on December 14, 1989.]
- 0691 Memorandum for Carroll D. Fentress, Assistant Director, Office of Oil and Gas, Department of the Interior, Regarding the Economic Implications of the Denial of Middle East Oil.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
June 13, 1956. 1pg. S. [Declassified on December 14, 1989.]

Frame #

- 0692 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC, Regarding His
Memorandum of August 1, 1956, to Carroll D. Fentress Regarding Mid-East
Oil Reports.
H. A. Stewart, Director, Office of Gas and Oil.
August 15, 1956. 1pg. S. [Declassified on December 14, 1989.]
- 0693 Letter to the Executive Secretary, NSC, Regarding the Availability of
Western Hemisphere Crude Oil to Meet the Needs of an Emergency for
Supplemental Supplies.
H. A. Stewart, Director, Office of Gas and Oil.
August 23, 1956. 3pp. C. [Declassified on December 14, 1989.]
- 0696 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board Regarding the Economic
Implications of the Denial of Middle East Oil.
Marion W. Boggs, Acting Executive Secretary, NSC.
August 24, 1956. 1pg. S. [Declassified on December 14, 1989.]
- 0697 Memorandum for the Secretaries of the Army, Navy, and Air Force
Regarding Department of Defense Guidance on Precautionary Measures for
Military Dependents in Jordan and Syria.
Perkins McGuire, Acting Assistant Secretary of Defense.
August 24, 1956. 1pg. S. [Declassified on December 14, 1989.]
- 0698 Memorandum for Dr. William Y. Elliott, Office of Defense Mobilization,
Regarding the Economic Implications of the Denial of Middle East Oil.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
August 27, 1956. 1pg. S. [Declassified on December 14, 1989.]
- 0699 Letter to the Executive Secretary, NSC, Regarding Financial Aspects of
Possible Stoppages of Petroleum Transportation from the Middle East to
Points West of Suez.
H. A. Stewart, Director, Office of Gas and Oil.
August 27, 1956. 1pg. C. [Declassified on December 14, 1989.]
- 0700 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board Regarding the Economic
Implications of the Denial of Middle East Oil.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
August 29, 1956. 1pg. C. [Declassified December 14, 1989.]
- 0701 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC, Regarding Admiral
Radford's Presentation to the NSC on November 1.
E. G. Van Orman, Colonel, U.S. Marine Corps; Executive Officer, Joint
Intelligence Group.
November 2, 1956. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on December 14, 1989.]
- 0702 Memorandum for the Secretary of State Regarding U.S. Policy with Respect
to the Hostilities in the Near East.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
November 6, 1956. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on December 14, 1989.]
- 0703 Memorandum for the Special Assistant to the President for National Security
Affairs.
C. E. Wilson, Secretary of Defense.
November 14, 1956. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on December 14, 1989.]
- 0704 Letter to the Secretary of State Regarding U.S. Adherence to the Baghdad
Pact.
C. E. Wilson, Secretary of Defense.
November 14, 1956. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on December 14, 1989.]
- 0705 Memorandum for the NSC Regarding U.S. Adherence to the Baghdad Pact.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
November 15, 1956. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on December 14, 1989.]

Frame #

- 0706 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board Regarding U.S. Adherence to the Baghdad Pact.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
November 21, 1956. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on December 13, 1989.]
- 0707 Draft Report on U.S. Adherence to the Baghdad Pact.
NSC Planning Board.
November 19, 1956. 8pp. TS. [Declassified on December 14, 1989.]
- 0715 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC, Regarding His Memorandum of May 25 to Certain Members of the NSC, Planning Board Assigning Reporting Duties with Respect to Economic Implications of the Denial of Middle East Oil.
William Y. Elliott.
December 13, 1956. 2pp. S. [Declassified on December 8, 1989.]
- 0717 Memorandum for Dr. William Elliott, Office of Defense Mobilization, Regarding Economic Implications of the Denial of Middle East Oil.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
May 25, 1956. 2pp. S. [Declassified on December 13, 1989.]
- 0719 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board Regarding the Economic Implications of the Denial of Middle East Oil.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 20, 1956. 2pp. S. [Declassified on December 13, 1989.]
- 0721 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board Regarding Economic Implications of the Denial of Middle East Oil.
Marion W. Boggs, Director, NSC Secretariat.
January 10, 1957. 1pg. S. [Declassified on December 13, 1989.]
- 0722 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC, Regarding U.S. Adherence to the Baghdad Pact.
C. E. Wilson, Secretary of Defense.
January 10, 1957. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on December 13, 1989.]
- 0723 Memorandum for the NSC Regarding U.S. Adherence to the Baghdad Pact.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
January 17, 1956. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on December 13, 1989.]
- 0724 Memorandum for the Secretary of the Treasury Regarding Egyptian Request for Withdrawal of Funds from IMF.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
January 26, 1957. 1pg. C. [Declassified on July 3, 1988.]
- 0725 NSC 5440 (a): Restatement of Basic National Security Policy.
- 0725 Report on the Elements of Intelligence Entering into a Review of Policy vis-à-vis the Soviet Bloc.
Director of Central Intelligence.
November 18, 1954. 10pp. TS. [Declassified on March 6, 1989.]
- 0735 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board on Restatement of Basic National Security Policy (Section B).
Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 8, 1954. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on August 9, 1994.]
- 0736 Report on Basic Problems of U.S. Policy.
Special Committee, NSC Planning Board.
NA. 3pp. TS. [Declassified on August 9, 1994.]
- 0739 Report on Elements of National Strategy.
Special Committee, NSC Planning Board.
December 10, 1954. 12pp. TS. [Declassified in part on August 9, 1994.]
- 0751 Restatement of Basic National Security Policy.
NSC Planning Board.
December 10, 1954. 14pp. TS. [Declassified in part on August 9, 1994.]

Frame #

- 0765 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board Regarding Restatement of Basic National Security Policy (Sections A and B).
S. Everett Gleason, Acting Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 10, 1954. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on August 9, 1994.]
- 0766 Report on Elements of National Security.
Special Committee, NSC Planning Board.
NA. 13pp. TS. [Declassified in part on August 10, 1994.]
- 0778 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board Regarding Restatement of Basic National Security Policy (Section C).
S. Everett Gleason, Acting Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 11, 1954. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on August 10, 1994.]
- 0779 Report on U.S. Domestic Strength.
NA.
December 12, 1954. 4pp. TS. [Declassified in part on August 10, 1994.]
- 0783 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board Regarding Restatement of Basic National Security Policy (Section C, Part IV).
Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 13, 1954. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on August 10, 1994.]
- 0784 Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense Regarding Review of Basic National Security Policy.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 14, 1954. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on August 10, 1994.]
- 0785 Letter to Val Peterson, Federal Civil Defense Administrator, Inviting Him to Attend NSC Meeting.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 16, 1954. 1pg. S. [Declassified on August 11, 1994.]
- 0786 Letter to the Attorney General Inviting Him to Attend NSC Meeting.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 16, 1954. 1pg. S. [Declassified on August 11, 1994.]
- 0787 Letter to Arthur F. Burns, Chairman, Council of Economic Advisers, Inviting Him to Attend NSC Meeting.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 16, 1954. 1pg. S. [Declassified on August 11, 1994.]
- 0788 Letter to Admiral Lewis L. Strauss, Chairman, Atomic Energy Commission, Inviting Him to Attend NSC Meeting.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 16, 1954. 1pg. S. [Declassified on August 11, 1994.]
- 0789 Letter to Theodore C. Streibert, Director, United States Information Agency, Inviting Him to Attend NSC Meeting.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 16, 1954. 1pg. S. [Declassified on August 11, 1994.]
- 0790 Letter to Sinclair Weeks, Secretary of Commerce, Inviting Him to Attend NSC Meeting on U.S. Policy Toward the Far East.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 16, 1954. 1pg. S. [Declassified on June 8, 1988.]
- 0791 Memorandum for the NSC Regarding Basic National Security Policy.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 20, 1954. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on August 11, 1994.]
- 0792 Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense Regarding Basic National Security Policy.
N. F. Twining, Chief of Staff, U.S. Air Force.
December 17, 1954. 10pp. TS. [Declassified on August 11, 1994.]

Frame #

- 0802 Letter to Admiral Lewis L. Strauss, Chairman, Atomic Energy Commission, Inviting Him to Attend NSC Meeting.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 31, 1954. 1pg. S. [Declassified on August 11, 1994.]
- 0803 Letter to Theodore C. Streibert, Director, U.S. Information Agency, Inviting Him to Attend NSC Meeting.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 31, 1954. 1pg. S. [Declassified on August 11, 1994.]
- 0804 Letter to the Attorney General Inviting Him to Attend NSC Meeting.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 31, 1954. 1pg. S. [Declassified on August 11, 1994.]
- 0805 Memorandum for the NSC Regarding Basic National Security Policy.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
January 3, 1955. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on August 12, 1994.]
- 0806 Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense Regarding Basic National Security Policy.
N. F. Twining, Chief of Staff, U.S. Air Force.
December 30, 1954. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on August 12, 1994.]
- 0808 Letter to Arthur F. Burns, Chairman, Council of Economic Advisers, Inviting Him to Attend NSC Meeting on Review of Basic National Security Policy.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 31, 1954. 1pg. S. [Declassified on August 12, 1994.]
- 0809 Letter to Val Peterson, Federal Civil Defense Administrator, Inviting Him to Attend NSC Meeting on Review of Basic National Security Policy.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 31, 1954. 1pg. S. [Declassified on August 12, 1994.]
- 0810 Memorandum for the Chief of Staff, U.S. Army; the Chief of Naval Operations; the Chief of Staff, U.S. Air Force; and the Commandant of the Marine Corps Inviting Them to Attend NSC Meeting.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
January 3, 1955. 1pg. NA. [Declassified on August 12, 1994.]
- 0811 Memorandum for the Deputy Secretary of Defense and the Secretaries of the Army, Navy, and Air Force, Inviting Them to Attend NSC Meeting.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
January 3, 1955. 1pg. NA. [Declassified on August 12, 1994.]
- 0812 Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense Regarding Basic National Security Policy.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
January 7, 1955. 1pg. C. [Declassified on August 12, 1994.]
- 0813 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board Regarding Review of Basic National Security Policy.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
September 22, 1954. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on July 12, 1994.]
- 0815 Draft Summary Statement of Existing Basic National Security Policy.
NSC Planning Board.
NA. 37pp. TS. [Declassified on July 12, 1994.]
- 0852 NSC 5440 (b): Review of Basic National Security Policy.
- 0852 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board Regarding Review of Basic National Security Policy.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
October 5, 1954. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on July 12, 1994.]
- 0853 Draft Summary Statement of Existing Basic National Security Policy.
NSC Planning Board.
NA. 38pp. TS. [Declassified on July 12, 1994.]

Frame #

- 0891 Summary of Existing Basic National Security Policy.
NA.
October 6, 1954. 8pp. TS. [Declassified on July 13, 1994.]
- 0899 Memorandum for the NSC Regarding Summary Statement of Existing Basic National Security Policy.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
October 11, 1954. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on July 13, 1994.]
- 0901 Summary Statement of Existing Basic National Security Policy.
NA.
NA. 26pp. TS. [Declassified on July 13, 1994.]
- 0927 Letter to Val Peterson, Federal Civil Defense Administrator, Inviting Him to Attend NSC Meeting on Guidelines for Mobilization.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
October 18, 1954. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on July 14, 1994.]
- 0928 Letter to Arthur F. Burns, Chairman, Council of Economic Advisers, Inviting Him to Attend NSC Meeting on Guidelines for Mobilization.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
October 18, 1954. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on July 14, 1994.]
- 0929 Letter to Admiral Lewis L. Strauss, Chairman, Atomic Energy Commission, Inviting Him to Attend NSC Meeting on Guidelines for Mobilization.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
October 18, 1954. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on July 14, 1994.]
- 0930 Letter to the Attorney General Inviting Him to Attend NSC Meeting on Guidelines for Mobilization.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
October 18, 1954. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on July 14, 1994.]
- 0931 Memorandum for All Holders of Memo for NSC from Executive Secretary, "Summary Statement of Existing Basic National Security Policy," Dated October 11, 1954, Regarding Revisions.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
October 20, 1954. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on July 14, 1989.]
- 0932 Revisions to the Summary of Existing Basic National Security Policy.
NA.
October 21, 1954. 8pp. TS. [Declassified on July 15, 1989.]
- 0940 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board Regarding Review of Basic National Security Policy.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
November 9, 1954. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on July 15, 1989.]
- 0941 Revision of NSC 162/2.
Foreign Operations Administration.
November 9, 1954. 4pp. TS. [Declassified on July 15, 1994.]
- 0945 Memorandum for Robert Cutler Regarding Revisions to the Summary Statement of Existing Basic National Security Policy.
Arthur F. Burns, Chairman, Council of Economic Advisers.
November 10, 1954. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on July 15, 1994.]
- 0946 Draft Report on the Survival of a Free United States.
Department of Defense.
November 10, 1954. 7pp. TS. [Declassified on July 15, 1994.]
- 0953 Report on Action Steps Which Are Open to the United States That Would Reflect Changes in Basic Emphasis in Existing National Security Policy.
Office of Defense Mobilization.
November 10, 1954. 9pp. TS. [Declassified in part on August 22, 1994.]

Frame #

- 0962 Memorandum for General Robert Cutler and Members of the NSC Planning Board Regarding Review of Basic Policy.
William Y. Elliott, Office of Defense Mobilization Planning Board Member.
November 10, 1954. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on August 22, 1994.]
- 0963 Report on Basic National Security Policy.
Secretary of State.
November 15, 1954. 8pp. TS. [Declassified on August 22, 1994.]
- 0971 Memorandum for the NSC Regarding Review of Basic National Security Policy.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
November 17, 1954. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on August 22, 1994.]
- 0972 Memorandum for the NSC Regarding Review of Basic National Security Policy.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
November 18, 1954. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on August 22, 1994.]
- 0973 Notes on National Security Policy.
Director of Central Intelligence.
NA. 3pp. TS. [Declassified in part on August 22, 1994.]
- 0976 Memorandum for General Robert Cutler Regarding Notes on National Security Policy.
Arthur S. Flemming, Director, Office of Defense Mobilization.
November 19, 1954. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on August 22, 1994.]
- 0977 Revision of NSC 162/2
Foreign Operations Administration.
November 9, 1954. 4pp. TS. [Declassified on August 22, 1994.]
- 0981 Memorandum for the NSC Regarding Review of Basic National Security Policy.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
November 19, 1954. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on August 22, 1994.]
- 0982 Memorandum Containing Invitation for Members of the NSC Planning Board to Attend NSC Meeting.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
November 19, 1954. 1pg. C. [Declassified on August 22, 1994.]
- 0983 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC, Regarding Review of Basic National Security Policy.
C. E. Wilson, Secretary of Defense.
November 22, 1954. 3pp. TS. [Declassified on August 22, 1994.]
- 0986 Memorandum for the NSC Regarding Review of Basic National Security Policy.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
November 22, 1954. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on August 22, 1994.]
- 0987 Memorandum for General Robert Cutler, Chairman, NSC Planning Board Regarding Suggested Changes in the Summary of Existing Basic Security Policy.
Theodore C. Streibert, Director, United States Information Agency.
November 19, 1954. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on August 22, 1994.]
- 0988 Memorandum for Robert Cutler Regarding Revisions to Summary Statement of Existing Basic National Security Policy.
Arthur F. Burns, Chairman, Council of Economic Advisers.
November 19, 1954. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on August 22, 1994.]
- 0990 Memorandum for the NSC Regarding Review of Basic National Security Policy.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
November 22, 1954. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on August 22, 1994.]

Frame #

- 0991 Section A: Estimate of the Situation.
NA.
NA. 10pp. TS. [Declassified on August 22, 1994.]
- 1001 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board Regarding Restatement of Basic National Security Policy.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 3, 1954. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on August 22, 1994.]
- 1002 Draft Restatement of Basic National Security Policy.
NSC Planning Board.
December 6, 1954. 10pp. TS. [Declassified in part on August 22, 1994.]
- 1012 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board Regarding Restatement of Basic National Security Policy.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 6, 1954. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on August 22, 1994.]
- 1013 NSC 5511: NSC Net Evaluation Directive.
- 1013 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board Regarding NSC Net Evaluation Directive.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
January 25, 1956. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on November 16, 1988.]
- 1014 Proposed Changes in the NSC Net Evaluation Directive.
Chairman, NSC Net Evaluation Subcommittee.
NA. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on November 16, 1988.]
- 1016 Letter to General Robert Cutler, Special Assistant to the President, Regarding the Continuous Evaluation of Net Capabilities.
Val Peterson, Federal Civil Defense Administrator.
November 24, 1954. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on November 16, 1988.]

Reel 5

NSC Background Documents cont.

- 0001 NSC 5602 (1): The Likelihood of Local Aggression and the Conditions Under Which It Might Occur.
- 0001 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board on the Likelihood of Local Aggression and the Conditions Under Which It Might Occur.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
September 20, 1955. 1pg. S. [Declassified on May 8, 1991.]
- 0002 Summary Report on the Likelihood of Local Aggression and the Conditions Under Which It Might Occur.
State Department and CIA.
September 9, 1955. 3pp. S. [Declassified in part on April 24, 1991.]
- 0005 Annex to Report on the Likelihood of Local Aggression and the Conditions Under Which It Might Occur.
State Department and CIA.
September 9, 1955. 25pp. S. [Declassified in part on April 24, 1991.]
- 0030 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC, Regarding State-CIA Study on the Likelihood of Local Aggression.
Robert R. Bowie and William P. Bundy.
September 20, 1955. 1pg. S. [Declassified on April 25, 1991.]
- 0031 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC, on CIA Comments on NSC 5501.
Acting CIA Planning Board Adviser.
September 20, 1955. 5pp. TS. [Declassified in part on May 7, 1990.]
- 0036 Suggestions for National Security Outlook Project.
CIA Planning Board Adviser.

Frame #

- 0039 May 11, 1955. 3pp. S. [Declassified on June 4, 1991.]
Memorandum for General C. H. Bonesteel III, William P. Bundy, Colonel Lemon, and Robert Johnson Regarding Second Draft of Section III of Working Group Report.
Elbert G. Mathews.
- 0040 October 5, 1955. 1pg. S. [Declassified on May 8, 1991.]
Draft Report of the Working Group on Communist Expansion. Section III: The Elements of an Effective Control of Subversion and Insurrection.
Working Group on Communist Expansion.
- 0061 October 5, 1955. 21pp. S. [Declassified on May 8, 1991.]
Draft Report of the Working Group on Communist Expansion [Local Aggression and Subversion]. Section IV: The Middle East.
Working Group on Communist Expansion [Local Aggression and Subversion].
- 0069 October 24, 1955. 8pp. S. [Declassified in part on May 8, 1991.]
Memorandum for Elbert G. Mathews, C. H. Bonesteel III, Colonel Lemon, and William P. Bundy Regarding Final Draft of Sections I Through III of the Report of the Working Group on Local Aggression and Subversion.
Robert H. Johnson, NSC Staff.
- 0070 October 25, 1955. 1pg. S. [Declassified on May 8, 1991.]
Report of the Working Group on Local Aggression and Subversion.
Working Group on Local Aggression and Subversion.
- 0095 NA. 25pp. S. [Declassified in part on May 8, 1991.]
Draft Report of the Working Group on Local Aggression and Subversion.
Working Group on Local Aggression and Subversion.
- 0100 October 31, 1955. 5pp. S. [Declassified on May 8, 1991.]
Memorandum for Elbert G. Mathews, C. H. Bonesteel III, Colonel Lemon, and William P. Bundy on Proposed Language of NSC 5501.
Robert H. Johnson, NSC Staff.
- 0101 October 27, 1955. 1pg. S. [Declassified on May 8, 1991.]
Revision of Paragraphs in NSC 5501.
NA.
- 0120 NA. 19pp. S. [Declassified on May 8, 1991.]
Memorandum for Elbert G. Mathews, C. H. Bonesteel III, Colonel Lemon, and William P. Bundy Regarding Draft Proposed Revision of NSC 5501.
Robert H. Johnson, NSC Staff.
- 0121 November 3, 1955. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on May 8, 1991.]
Draft Report of the Working Group on Local Aggression and Subversion, Proposed Revision of NSC 5501.
Working Group on Local Aggression and Subversion.
- 0129 November 3, 1955. 8pp. TS. [Declassified in part on May 8, 1991.]
Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board on Review of Key Aspects of Basic National Security Policy (Local Aggression and Subversion).
Executive Secretary, NSC.
- 0130 November 8, 1955. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on May 7, 1991.]
Report of the Working Group on Local Aggression and Subversion.
Working Group on Local Aggression and Subversion.
- 0181 November 7, 1955. 51pp. TS. [Declassified in part on May 7, 1991.]
Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC, Regarding Working Group Report on Local Aggression and Subversion.
Elbert G. Mathews, Chairman, Working Group.
November 7, 1955. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on May 7, 1991.]

Frame #

- 0183 NSC 5602 (2): National Security Outlook for FY 1957.
- 0183 Memorandum for General Robert Cutler Regarding Planning Board Agenda. Ralph W. E. Reid, Assistant to the Director, Bureau of the Budget. NA. 1pg. S. [Declassified on March 25, 1992.]
- 0184 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board Regarding the National Security Outlook for FY 1957. Executive Secretary, NSC. May 6, 1955. 1pg. C. [Declassified on March 25, 1992.]
- 0185 Basic National Security Policies. NA. NA. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on March 25, 1992.]
- 0187 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board Regarding the National Security Outlook. Wallace M. Greene Jr., Colonel, U.S. Marine Corps. May 9, 1955. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on March 25, 1992.]
- 0189 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC, Regarding the National Security Outlook. C. H. Bonesteel III, Brigadier General, U.S. Army; Defense Member, NSC Planning Board. May 10, 1955. 2pp. S. [Declassified on March 25, 1994.]
- 0191 Suggestions for Planning Board Discussion on National Security Outlook. Foreign Operations Administration. May 11, 1955. 3pp. S. [Declassified on March 25, 1992.]
- 0194 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board on the National Security Outlook for FY 1957. Livingston Satterthwaite, Operations Coordinating Board Adviser, NSC Planning Board. May 12, 1955. 1pg. S. [Declassified on March 25, 1992.]
- 0195 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board on the National Security Outlook for FY 1957. William Y. Elliott, Office of Defense Mobilization Member. May 12, 1955. 5pp. TS. [Declassified on March 25, 1992.]
- 0200 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC, Regarding National Security Outlook. C.E. Nelson, Commander, U.S. Navy; Atomic Energy Commission Observer, NSC Planning Board. May 13, 1955. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on March 25, 1992.]
- 0202 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board on the National Security Outlook for FY 1957. Executive Secretary, NSC. May 18, 1955. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on March 25, 1992.]
- 0203 National Security Outlook for FY 1957: Recommended Program of Planning Board Work. NSC Planning Board. May 18, 1955. 10pp. TS. [Declassified on March 25, 1992.]
- 0213 National Security Outlook for FY 1957: Organization for the Preparation of Long-Term Studies. NSC Board Assistants. June 1, 1955. 3pp. TS. [Declassified on March 25, 1992.]
- 0216 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board Regarding Review of Key Aspects of Basic U.S. Policy. Executive Secretary, NSC. July 8, 1955. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on March 25, 1992.]

Frame #

- 0217 Review of Key Aspects of Basic National Security Policy.
NSC Planning Board.
July 13, 1955. 8pp. TS. [Declassified on March 25, 1992.]
- 0225 Memorandum for All Holders of Memorandum for Planning Board, July 8, 1955, "Review of Key Aspects of Basic U.S. Policy" Regarding Replacement of Pages.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
July 29, 1955. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on March 25, 1992.]
- 0226 NSC 5602 (3): Review of Key Aspects of Basic National Security Policy.
- 0226 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board Regarding Review of Key Aspects of Basic National Security Policy.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
August 11, 1955. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on March 25, 1992.]
- 0227 Review of Key Aspects of Basic National Security Policy.
NSC Planning Board.
August 11, 1955. 6pp. TS. [Declassified in part on March 25, 1992.]
- 0233 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board Regarding Review of Key Aspects of Basic National Security Policy.
S. Everett Gleason, Acting Executive Secretary, NSC.
August 24, 1955. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on March 25, 1992.]
- 0234 Draft Review of Key Aspects of Basic National Security Policy.
NSC Planning Board.
August 24, 1955. 4pp. TS. [Declassified on March 25, 1992.]
- 0238 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board Regarding Review of Key Aspects of Basic National Security Policy.
S. Everett Gleason, Acting Executive Secretary, NSC.
September 2, 1955. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on March 25, 1992.]
- 0239 Review of Key Aspects of Basic National Security Policy.
NSC Planning Board.
September 2, 1955. 3pp. TS. [Declassified on March 25, 1992.]
- 0242 Memorandum for Dillon Anderson Regarding Review of Key Aspects of Basic National Security Policy.
Ralph W. E. Reid, Assistant Director, Bureau of the Budget.
September 20, 1955. 1pg. C. [Declassified on March 25, 1992.]
- 0243 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC, Regarding Review of Key Aspects of Basic National Security Policy.
C. E. Nelson, Commander, U.S. Navy; Atomic Energy Commission Observer, NSC Planning Board.
September 20, 1955. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on March 25, 1992.]
- 0244 Recommended Revisions of NSC 5501.
C. E. Nelson, Commander, U.S. Navy, Atomic Energy Commission Observer, NSC Planning Board.
NA. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on March 25, 1992.]
- 0245 Review of Key Aspects of Basic National Security Policy.
NA.
September 20, 1955. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on March 25, 1992.]
- 0247 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC, Regarding Treasury Department Suggestions for NSC 5501.
Treasury Department.
September 20, 1955. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on March 25, 1992.]
- 0248 Memorandum for Dillon Anderson, Special Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs, Regarding Comments on Revision by NSC Planning Board of NSC 5501.
Shaw Livermore.

Frame #

- 0250 September 21, 1955. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on March 25, 1992.]
Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board Regarding Review of Key Aspects of Basic National Security Policy.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
- 0251 September 21, 1955. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on March 24, 1992.]
Table of Contents for Agency Comments on NSC 5501.
NA.
- 0253 October 10, 1955. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on March 24, 1992.]
Department of Defense Comments on NSC 5501.
C. H. Bonesteel III, Brigadier General, U.S. Army; Defense Member, NSC Planning Board.
- 0258 September 24, 1955. 5pp. TS. [Declassified on March 24, 1992.]
Questions for Discussion [on NSC 5501].
State Department.
- 0260 October 3, 1955. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on March 24, 1992.]
Department of State Comments on NSC 5501.
State Department.
- 0264 NA. 4pp. TS. [Declassified on March 24, 1992.]
Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board Regarding Reasons for Changes in NSC 5501, Including Missing Ingredients and Failures to Carry Out Existing Policy.
William Y. Elliott.
- 0276 October 6, 1955. 12pp. TS. [Declassified on March 24, 1992.]
Justice [Department] Proposed Revision of Paragraph 52 of NSC 5501.
Justice Department.
- 0277 October 10, 1955. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on March 24, 1992.]
Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board on Review of Key Aspects of Basic National Security Policy.
Livingston Satterthwaite, Operations Coordinating Board Adviser.
- 0279 October 10, 1955. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on March 24, 1992.]
USIA Comments on NSC 5501.
United States Information Agency.
- 0286 October 19, 1955. 7pp. TS. [Declassified on March 25, 1992.]
Memorandum for Dillon Anderson, Special Assistant to the President, Regarding Suggestions for Review of Basic Policy, NSC 5501.
Elmer B. Staats, Executive Officer, Operations Coordinating Board.
- 0290 November 2, 1955. 4pp. TS. [Declassified on March 25, 1992.]
NSC 5602 (4): Review of Key Aspects of Basic National Security Policy.
- 0290 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC, Regarding Attached Draft of Changes in the Estimate of the Situation.
Robert Amory Jr., CIA Adviser.
- 0291 December 16, 1955. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on May 10, 1991.]
Report on Change in Estimate of the Situation.
CIA.
- 0294 December 16, 1955. 3pp. TS. [Declassified on May 10, 1991.]
NSC 5602 (5): Review of Key Aspects of Basic National Security Policy.
- 0294 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC, Regarding Civil Defense Program.
Ralph E. Spear, Federal Civil Defense Administrator.
- 0295 January 3, 1956. 1pg. C. [Declassified on October 4, 1991.]
Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board Regarding Review of Basic National Security Policy.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
- January 25, 1955. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on October 3, 1991.]

Frame #

- 0296 Check-List of Paragraphs or Parts of Paragraphs Marked with # in the Enclosure Requiring Further Planning Board Review.
NA.
NA. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on October 4, 1991.]
- 0297 Draft Revision of NSC 5501: Basic National Security Policy.
NSC Planning Board.
January 25, 1956. 33pp. TS. [Declassified on October 4, 1991.]
- 0330 Draft Covering Memorandum.
NA.
January 28, 1956. 10pp. TS. [Declassified on October 3, 1991.]
- 0340 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board Regarding Review of Basic National Security Policy.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
January 31, 1956. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on October 3, 1991.]
- 0341 Draft Revision of NSC 5501, Basic National Security Policy.
NSC Planning Board.
NA. 51pp. TS. [Declassified in part on October 3, 1991.]
- 0392 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC, Regarding Review of Basic National Security Policy—NSC 5501.
William Y. Elliott, Office of Defense Mobilization Member.
February 2, 1956. 3pp. TS. [Declassified on October 3, 1991.]
- 0395 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board Regarding Comments on State Draft of January 28 Covering Memorandum NSC 5501.
William Y. Elliott, Office of Defense Mobilization Member.
February 1, 1956. 5pp. TS. [Declassified on October 3, 1991.]
- 0400 Draft Covering Memorandum (with Defense Changes).
NA.
February 6, 1956. 10pp. TS. [Declassified on October 3, 1991.]
- 0410 Memorandum for Dillon Anderson Regarding Review of Basic National Security Policy.
Ralph W. E. Reid, Assistant Director, Bureau of the Budget.
February 7, 1956. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on October 3, 1991.]
- 0411 Memorandum for Ralph E. Spear, Federal Civil Defense Administrator, Regarding Review of Basic National Security Policy.
Marion W. Boggs, NSC Staff.
February 2, 1956. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on October 3, 1991.]
- 0413 NSC 5602 (6): Review of Basic National Security Policy.
- 0413 Letter to the Executive Secretary, NSC, Regarding Revision of NSC 5501.
William F. Tompkins, Assistant Attorney General.
January 5, 1956. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on October 4, 1991.]
- 0415 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board Regarding Review of Basic National Security Policy.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
January 6, 1956. 1pg. S. [Declassified on October 4, 1991.]
- 0416 Status of Planning Board Review of Basic National Security Policy.
NSC Planning Board.
January 6, 1956. 3pp. S. [Declassified on October 4, 1991.]
- 0419 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board Regarding Revision of NSC 5501.
William Y. Elliott, Office of Defense Mobilization Member.
January 4, 1956. 6pp. TS. [Declassified on October 4, 1991.]
- 0425 Handwritten Note Regarding Revision of NSC 5501.
NA.
January 11, 1956. 1pg. NA. NA.

Frame #

- 0426 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC, Regarding Revision of NSC 5501.
J. F. Hilliard, Deputy Assistant Director (Manpower), Office of Defense Mobilization; and C. H. Bonesteel III, Brigadier General, U.S. Army; Defense Member, NSC Planning Board.
January 10, 1956. 5pp. S. [Declassified on October 4, 1991.]
- 0431 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board Regarding Review of Basic National Security Policy.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
January 16, 1956. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on October 4, 1991.]
- 0432 Draft Revision of NSC 5501, Basic National Security Policy.
NSC Planning Board.
January 16, 1956. 51pp. TS. [Declassified in part on October 4, 1991.]
- 0483 Draft Covering Memorandum [NSC 5501].
NA.
January 18, 1956. 9pp. TS. [Declassified on October 4, 1991.]
- 0492 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC, Regarding Revision of NSC 5501.
William E. Foley, Department of Justice.
January 10, 1956. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on October 4, 1991.]
- 0494 Letter to Sinclair Weeks, Secretary of Commerce, Inviting Him to Attend NSC Meeting.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
January 16, 1956. 1pg. S. [Declassified on October 4, 1991.]
- 0495 NSC 5602 (7): Review of Basic National Security Policy.
- 0495 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC, Regarding Working Group Report on the Maintenance of Technological Superiority.
J. F. Hilliard, Deputy Assistant Director (Manpower), Office of Defense Mobilization; and C. H. Bonesteel III, Brigadier General, U.S. Army; Defense Member, NSC Planning Board.
December 21, 1955. 1pg. S. [Declassified on October 21, 1993.]
- 0496 Memorandum for Participants Regarding the Drafting of Working Papers.
J. F. Hilliard, Deputy Assistant Director (Manpower), Office of Defense Mobilization; and C. H. Bonesteel III, Brigadier General, U.S. Army; Defense Member, NSC Planning Board.
September 22, 1955. 3pp. S. [Declassified on October 21, 1993.]
- 0499 Memorandum for the NSC Regarding Technological Superiority.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
June 21, 1956. 1pg. C. [Declassified on October 21, 1993.]
- 0500 Report on Maintenance of Technological Superiority.
Dr. C. C. Furnas, Assistant Secretary of Defense, Research and Development; Dr. Alan T. Waterman, Director, National Science Foundation; and Dr. Samuel M. Brownell, Commissioner of Education.
May 31, 1956. 36pp. C. [Declassified on October 21, 1993.]
- 0536 Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense, the Director of the National Science Foundation, and the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare Regarding Technological Superiority.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
June 5, 1956. 1pg. C. [Declassified on October 21, 1993.]
- 0537 Letter to Val Peterson, Federal Civil Defense Administrator, Inviting Him to Attend NSC Meeting.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
May 28, 1956. 1pg. S. [Declassified on October 22, 1993.]

Frame #

- 0538 Letter to Lewis L. Strauss, Chairman, Atomic Energy Commission, Inviting Him to Attend NSC Meeting.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
May 28, 1956. 1pg. S. [Declassified on October 22, 1993.]
- 0539 Letter to Dr. Alan T. Waterman, Director, National Science Foundation, Inviting Him to Attend NSC Meeting on Technological Superiority.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
May 28, 1956. 1pg. C. [Declassified on October 22, 1993.]
- 0540 Letter to Sinclair Weeks, Secretary of Commerce, Inviting Him to Attend NSC Meeting on Technological Superiority.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
May 28, 1956. 1pg. C. [Declassified on October 22, 1993.]
- 0541 Letter to Marion D. Folsom, Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare, Inviting Him to Attend NSC Meeting.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
May 28, 1956. 1pg. C. [Declassified on October 22, 1993.]
- 0542 Memorandum for the Commissioner of Education and the Director, National Science Foundation, Regarding Presentation on Technological Superiority. Richard Park, Chief, Analysis Branch, Planning Division.
May 18, 1956. 1pg. S. [Declassified on October 22, 1993.]
- 0543 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC, Regarding Comments of the Science Advisory Committee on the Report on the Maintenance of U.S. Technological Superiority.
Arthur S. Flemming, Director, Office of Defense Mobilization.
April 5, 1956. 1pg. S. [Declassified on October 22, 1993.]
- 0544 Letter to Arthur S. Flemming, Director, Office of Defense Mobilization, Regarding Science Advisory Committee Review of Report on Maintenance of U.S. Technological Superiority.
Lee A. DuBridge, Chairman, Science Advisory Committee.
February 23, 1956. 5pp. S. [Declassified on October 22, 1993.]
- 0549 Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense; the Director, Office of Defense Mobilization; the Director, National Science Foundation; and the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare Regarding Attached Comments by the Department of Commerce on the Working Group Report on the Maintenance of Technological Superiority.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
April 5, 1956. 1pg. S. [Declassified on October 22, 1993.]
- 0550 Letter to the Executive Secretary, NSC, Regarding Commerce Department Comments on the Working Group Report on the Maintenance of Technological Superiority.
Walter Williams, Under Secretary of Commerce
April 2, 1956. 3pp. S. [Declassified on October 22, 1993.]
- 0553 Letter for the Executive Secretary, NSC, Regarding Commerce Department Comments on the Working Group Report on the Maintenance of Technological Superiority.
George Weber.
April 5, 1956. 1pg. NA. [Declassified on October 22, 1993.]
- 0554 Letter to Walter Williams, Under Secretary of Commerce, Regarding Commerce Department Comments on Working Group Report on Maintenance of Technological Superiority.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
April 5, 1956. 1pg. S. [Declassified on October 22, 1993.]

Frame #

- 0555 Letter to the Executive Secretary, NSC, Regarding Commerce Department Comments on Working Group Report on Maintenance of Technological Superiority.
Walter Williams, Under Secretary of Commerce.
April 2, 1956. 3pp. S. [Declassified on October 25, 1993.]
- 0558 Memorandum for W.S. Kilbourne Regarding Transmittal of Report on Achieving and Maintaining U.S. and Free World Technological Superiority Over the USSR.
Marshall M. Smith.
February 14, 1956. 1pg. S. [Declassified on October 25, 1993.]
- 0559 Letter to Walter Williams, Under Secretary of Commerce, Regarding Report on Achieving and Maintaining U.S. and Free World Technological Superiority Over the USSR.
Erwin Seago, Director, Office of Strategic Information.
March 12, 1956. 3pp. S. [Declassified in part on October 25, 1993.]
- 0562 Memorandum for the Under Secretary of Commerce Regarding Comments on Attached Memorandum (Achieving and Maintaining U.S. and Free World Technological Superiority Over the USSR).
John C. Green, Director, Office of Technical Services.
March 16, 1956. 3pp. S. [Declassified on October 25, 1993.]
- 0565 Executive Order 9568: Providing for the Release of Scientific Information.
Harry S. Truman.
June 8, 1945. 2pp. NA. NA.
- 0567 Executive Order 9809: Transferring the Authority and Functions of the Publication Board to the Secretary of Commerce.
[Harry S. Truman.]
December 1946. 1pg. NA. NA.
- 0568 Memorandum for Erwin Seago, Director, Office of Strategic Information, Regarding Report on Achieving and Maintaining U.S. and Free World Technological Superiority Over the USSR.
A. V. Astin, Director, National Bureau of Standards.
March 21, 1956. 2pp. S. [Declassified on October 25, 1993.]
- 0570 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board on the Revision of NSC 5501.
William Y. Elliott.
February 9, 1956. 3pp. TS. [Declassified in part on August 31, 1994.]
- 0573 Handwritten Note to Marion Boggs Regarding Recommendation for Special NSC Review.
Bill Leonhart.
February 10, 1956. 1pg. NA. [Declassified on August 30, 1994.]
- 0574 Draft Covering Memorandum on Basic National Security.
NSC Planning Board.
February 9, 1956. 5pp. TS. [Declassified on August 30, 1994.]
- 0579 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board [Subject Unknown—Contents Completely Sanitized].
William Y. Elliott.
February 10, 1956. 2pp. TS. [Declassified in part on August 31, 1994.]
- 0581 Memorandum for the NSC on Basic National Security Policy.
S. Everett Gleason, Acting Executive Secretary, NSC.
February 13, 1956. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on August 30, 1994.]
- 0582 Memorandum on Basic National Security Policy.
NSC Planning Board.
NA. 4pp. TS. [Declassified on August 30, 1994.]
- 0586 Memorandum for the NSC on Basic National Security Policy.
S. Everett Gleason, Acting Executive Secretary, NSC.

Frame #

- 0587 February 24, 1956. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on August 30, 1994.]
Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense Regarding Review of Basic National Security Policy.
Arthur Radford, Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff.
- 0588 February 24, 1956. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on August 30, 1994.]
Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC, Regarding NSC 5602.
C. E. Wilson, Secretary of Defense.
- 0589 February 24, 1956. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on August 30, 1990.]
Memorandum for S. Everett Gleason, Deputy Executive Secretary, NSC, Regarding Basic National Security Policy.
Elmer B. Staats, Executive Officer, Operations Coordinating Board.
- 0590 February 16, 1956. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on August 30, 1994.]
Proposed Redraft of Paragraph 3 of Transmittal Note by the Executive Secretary to the NSC on Basic National Security Policy Dated February 8.
NA.
- 0591 NA. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on August 30, 1994.]
Letter to Sinclair Weeks, Secretary of Commerce, on Basic National Security Policy.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
- 0592 April 5, 1956. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on August 30, 1994.]
Memorandum for Dillon Anderson Regarding Analysis of Economic Assumptions.
William Y. Elliott.
- 0593 August 27, 1956. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on August 30, 1994.]
Report on the Translation of NSC Policy Directives from the President into Guidelines for the Allocation of Budgetary Resources and Administrative Support to Specific National Security Programs.
NA.
- 0611 NA. 18pp. TS. [Declassified on August 30, 1994.]
Letter to the Executive Secretary, NSC, Regarding Downgrading of Paragraphs.
Robert H. Johnson.
- 0612 July 24, 1956. 1pg. S. [Declassified on August 30, 1994.]
Memorandum for Colonel Paul H. Cullen, Secretary, Council on Foreign Economic Policy, Regarding Downgrading of Excerpts from NSC 5602/1 for Inclusion in CFEP Handbook on Foreign Economic Policy.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
- 0613 July 24, 1956. 1pg. S. [Declassified in part on August 30, 1994.]
Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC, Regarding Downgrading of Excerpts from NSC 5602/1.
Harry H. Schwartz, NSC Planning Board Assistant.
- 0614 July 23, 1956. 1pg. S. [Declassified on August 30, 1994.]
Memorandum for Harry H. Schwartz, NSC Planning Board Assistant, Regarding Downgrading of Excerpts from NSC 5602/1.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
- 0615 June 19, 1956. 1pg. S. [Declassified in part on August 31, 1994.]
Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC, Regarding Definition of the Term "Mobilization Base."
Jarold A. Kieffer, Acting Deputy Assistant to the Director for NSC Affairs.
- 0616 June 14, 1956. 1pg. C. [Declassified on August 30, 1994.]
Memorandum for the Director, Office of Defense Mobilization, Regarding Definition of Term "Mobilization Base."
Executive Secretary, NSC.
- June 6, 1956. 1pg. C. [Declassified on August 30, 1994.]

Frame #

- 0617 Memorandum for Gordon Gray, Assistant Secretary of Defense, Regarding Definition of the Term "Mobilization Base."
Executive Secretary, NSC.
May 11, 1956. 1pg. C. [Declassified on August 30, 1994.]
- 0618 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC, Regarding Definition of the Term "Mobilization Base."
Gordon Gray, Assistant Secretary of Defense.
May 9, 1956. 2pp. C. [Declassified on August 30, 1994.]
- 0620 Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense and the Directors of the Office of Defense Mobilization and the Bureau of the Budget, Regarding Basic National Security Policy.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
March 15, 1956. 1pg. C. [Declassified on August 30, 1994.]
- 0621 Memorandum for the Executive Officer, Operations Coordinating Board, Regarding Basic National Security Policy.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
March 15, 1956. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on August 30, 1994.]
- 0622 Memorandum for the Special Assistant to the President for Disarmament Regarding Basic National Security Policy.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
March 15, 1956. 1pg. S. [Declassified on August 30, 1994.]
- 0623 Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense, the Directors of the Office of Defense Mobilization and the National Science Foundation, and the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare, Regarding Basic National Security Policy.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
March 15, 1956. 1pg. S. [Declassified on August 30, 1994.]
- 0624 Memorandum for the Chairman, Council on Foreign Economic Policy, Regarding Basic National Security Policy.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
March 15, 1956. 1pg. S. [Declassified on August 30, 1994.]
- 0625 Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense Regarding Basic National Security Policy.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
March 15, 1956. 5pp. TS. [Declassified on August 30, 1994.]
- 0630 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board Regarding Review of Basic National Security Policy.
Marion W. Boggs, Director, NSC Secretariat.
April 24, 1956. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on August 30, 1994.]
- 0631 Draft Revision of NSC 5602/1, Basic National Security Policy.
NA.
NA. 22pp. TS. [Declassified in part on August 31, 1994.]
- 0653 Memorandum for the File on NSC 5602/1.
A. Russell Ash.
April 24, 1957. 1pg. NA. [Declassified on August 30, 1994.]
- 0654 Memorandum for General Robert Cutler Regarding Definition of "Mobilization Base."
A. R. Jones, Acting Director, Bureau of the Budget.
February 14, 1957. 1pg. C. [Declassified on August 30, 1994.]
- 0655 Memorandum for the Chairman, Council of Economic Advisers, Regarding Review of Basic National Security Policy.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
February 1, 1957. 1pg. S. [Declassified on August 30, 1994.]

Frame #

- 0656 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board Regarding NSC Planning Board Meetings and Agenda.
Marion W. Boggs, Director, NSC Secretariat.
January 9, 1957. 1pg. C. [Declassified on August 30, 1994.]
- 0657 Memorandum for the NSC Regarding European Economic Integration.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
November 23, 1956. 1pg. OUO. [Declassified on August 30, 1994.]
- 0658 Memorandum for William H. Jackson, Special Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs, Regarding NSC Policy on European Economic Integration.
Clarence B. Randall, Chairman, Council on Foreign Economic Policy.
November 21, 1956. 3pp. OUO. [Declassified on August 30, 1994.]
- 0661 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board Regarding Review of Basic National Security Policy (Elements of National Strategy, Parts III and IV).
Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 12, 1956. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on August 29, 1994.]
- 0662 Draft of Basic National Security Policy. Section D: Elements of National Strategy.
State Department.
NA. 11pp. TS. [Declassified in part on August 29, 1994.]
- 0673 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC, Regarding Panel Report on "Psychological Aspects of U.S. Strategy."
T. W. Parker, Executive Secretary, Planning Coordination Group.
December 5, 1955. 1pg. S. [Declassified on August 29, 1994.]
- 0674 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board Regarding Review of Basic National Security Policy.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 15, 1955. 1pg. C. [Declassified on August 29, 1994.]
- 0675 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC, Regarding Proposed Revision of NSC 5501.
Ralph E. Spear, Assistant Administrator, Planning Staff.
December 12, 1955. 1pg. C. [Declassified on August 29, 1994.]
- 0676 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board Regarding Review of Basic National Security Policy (Foreign Information Program).
Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 20, 1955. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on August 29, 1994.]
- 0677 Report on Foreign Information Program.
U.S. Information Agency.
December 19, 1955. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on August 29, 1994.]
- 0679 Memo for the Record Regarding Estimate of the Situation.
Marion W. Boggs.
December 20, 1955. 1pg. NA. [Declassified on August 29, 1994.]
- 0680 Draft Review of Basic National Security Policy.
NSC Planning Board.
December 28, 1955. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on August 29, 1994.]
- 0682 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC, Regarding Topic for Discussion at NSC Planning Board Meeting.
Dillon Anderson.
December 21, 1955. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on August 29, 1994.]
- 0683 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC, Regarding Draft of Section C-I.
C. H. Bonesteel III, Brigadier General, U.S. Army; Defense Member, NSC Planning Board.
December 19, 1955. 2pp. NA. [Declassified on August 29, 1994.]

Frame #

- 0685 Changes in NSC 5501 Relating to Military Policy.
C. H. Bonesteel III, Brigadier General, U.S. Army; Defense Member, NSC Planning Board.
December 19, 1955. 4pp. TS. [Declassified in part on August 29, 1994.]
- 0689 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board Regarding Review of Basic National Security Policy.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 29, 1955. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on August 29, 1994.]
- 0690 Draft Basic National Security Policy (Defense Suggestions Regarding State Draft).
NSC Planning Board.
December 29, 1955. 4pp. TS. [Declassified in part on August 29, 1994.]
- 0694 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board Regarding Revisions of NSC 5501.
William Y. Elliott, ODM Planning Board Member.
December 29, 1955. 4pp. TS. [Declassified in part on August 29, 1994.]
- 0698 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board Regarding Revisions of NSC 5501.
William Y. Elliott, ODM Planning Board Member.
December 29, 1955. 4pp. TS. [Declassified in part on August 29, 1994.]
- 0702 Draft Basic National Security Policy.
NA.
November 9, 1955. 6pp. TS. [Declassified on August 29, 1994.]
- 0708 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board Regarding Review of Key Aspects of Basic National Security Policy (Estimate of Situation).
Executive Secretary, NSC.
November 16, 1955. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on August 29, 1994.]
- 0709 Draft Basic National Security Policy.
NA.
November 16, 1955. 7pp. TS. [Declassified on August 29, 1994.]
- 0716 Review of Basic National Security Policy: Principal Points Made in Planning Board Discussion on November 9, 1955.
NA.
November 18, 1955. 6pp. TS. [Declassified on August 29, 1994.]
- 0722 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board Regarding Review of Basic National Security Policy.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
November 22, 1955. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on August 29, 1994.]
- 0723 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC, Regarding Review of Sections of NSC 5501 Dealing with Sound U.S. Economy.
C. Dillon Glendinning.
November 10, 1955. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on August 29, 1994.]
- 0725 Draft Outline for a New Basic National Security Policy.
NSC Planning Board.
November 30, 1955. 3pp. S. [Declassified on August 29, 1994.]
- 0728 Panel Report on the Psychological Aspects of United States Strategy.
Frederick L. Anderson, Major General, U.S. Air Force; Panel Chairman.
November 29, 1955. 48pp. S. [Declassified on August 29, 1994.]
- 0776 NSC 5602 (8): Review of Basic National Security Policy.
- 0776 Memorandum for All Holders of Memo for NSC Planning Board, "Review of Key Aspects of Review of Basic National Security Policy," September 21, 1955.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
September 26, 1955. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on August 25, 1994.]

Frame #

- 0777 Draft Review of Basic National Security Policy: Summary of Principal Points Made in Planning Board Discussion on September 29, 1955.
NSC Planning Board.
October 3, 1955. 4pp. TS. [Declassified on August 25, 1994.]
- 0781 Memorandum for All Holders of Memo for NSC Planning Board, "Review of Key Aspects of Review of Basic National Security Policy," September 21, 1955.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
October 3, 1955. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on August 25, 1994.]
- 0782 Questions for Discussions.
State Department.
October 3, 1955. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on August 25, 1994.]
- 0784 Memorandum for All Holders of Memo for NSC Planning Board, "Review of Key Aspects of Review of Basic National Security Policy," September 21, 1955.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
October 3, 1955. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on August 25, 1994.]
- 0785 Department of State Comments on NSC 5501.
State Department.
NA. 5pp. TS. [Declassified on August 25, 1994.]
- 0789 Memorandum for Dillon Anderson, Special Assistant to the President, Regarding Revision of NSC 5501.
F. W. Farrell, Major General, U.S. Army; Special Assistant to the Joint Chiefs of Staff for NSC Affairs.
October 3, 1955. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on August 25, 1994.]
- 0791 Memorandum for All Holders of Memo for NSC Planning Board, "Review of Key Aspects of Review of Basic National Security Policy," September 21, 1955.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
October 6, 1955. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on August 25, 1994.]
- 0792 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board Regarding Reasons for Changes in NSC 5501, Including Missing Ingredients and Failures to Carry Out Existing Policy.
William Y. Elliott.
October 6, 1955. 15pp. TS. [Declassified in part on August 25, 1994.]
- 0807 Review of Basic National Security Policy: Summary of Principal Points Made in Presentations to the Planning Board of Agency Comments on NSC 5501 on October 3, 1955.
NSC Planning Board.
October 7, 1955. 4pp. TS. [Declassified on August 25, 1994.]
- 0811 Memorandum for All Holders of Memo for NSC Planning Board, "Review of Key Aspects of Review of Basic National Security Policy," September 21, 1955.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
October 10, 1955. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on August 25, 1994.]
- 0812 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board Regarding Review of Key Aspects of Basic National Security Policy.
Livingston Satterthwaite, Operations Coordinating Board Adviser.
October 10, 1955. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on August 25, 1994.]
- 0814 Memorandum for All Holders of Memo for NSC Planning Board, "Review of Key Aspects of Review of Basic National Security Policy," September 21, 1955.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
October 10, 1955. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on August 25, 1994.]

Frame #

- 0815 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board Regarding Review of Key Aspects of Basic National Security Policy.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
October 19, 1955. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on August 25, 1994.]
- 0816 ODM Proposals for Revisions to State Suggestions for Discussion.
Office of Defense Mobilization.
NA. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on August 25, 1994.]
- 0817 Memorandum for All Holders of Memo for NSC Planning Board, "Review of Key Aspects of Review of Basic National Security Policy," September 21, 1955.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
October 19, 1955. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on August 25, 1994.]
- 0818 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC, Regarding Transmittal of Comments on NSC 5501.
Frank L. Dennis.
October 19, 1955. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on August 25, 1994.]
- 0819 USIA Comments on NSC 5501.
U.S. Information Agency.
October 19, 1955. 6pp. TS. [Declassified on August 25, 1994.]
- 0825 Draft of Proposed New Paragraph for NSC 5501.
NA.
October 11, 1955. 11pp. TS. [Declassified on August 25, 1994.]
- 0836 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board Regarding Some Background Attitudes That Affect Estimates and the Revision of Basic National Security Policy.
William Y. Elliott.
October 20, 1955. 5pp. C. [Declassified on August 29, 1994.]
- 0841 Letter to the Executive Secretary, NSC, Regarding USIA Suggestions for Guidelines to Assist the Operations Coordinating Board in Implementing Section 2 of Executive Order 10483.
Frank L. Dennis, Deputy Assistant Director for Programs and Operations, USIA.
October 20, 1955. 2pp. NA. [Declassified on August 25, 1994.]
- 0843 Review of Basic National Security Policy: Summary of Principal Points Made in Planning Board Discussion on October 19, 1955.
NA.
October 25, 1955. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on August 25, 1994.]
- 0844 Memorandum for All Holders of Memo for NSC Planning Board, "Review of Key Aspects of Review of Basic National Security Policy," September 21, 1955.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
November 3, 1955. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on August 25, 1994.]
- 0845 Memorandum for Dillon Anderson, Special Assistant to the President, Regarding Suggestions for Review of Basic Policy, NSC 5501.
Elmer B. Staats, Executive Officer, Operations Coordinating Board.
November 2, 1955. 4pp. TS. [Declassified on August 25, 1994.]
- 0849 Review of Basic National Security Policy: Principal Points Made in Planning Board Discussion on October 26, 1955.
NA.
November 4, 1955. 5pp. TS. [Declassified in part on August 25, 1994.]
- 0854 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board Regarding Review of Key Aspects of Basic National Security Policy (Estimate of the Situation).
Executive Secretary, NSC.
November 7, 1955. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on August 25, 1994.]

Frame #

- 0855 Basic National Security Policy. Section A: Estimate of the Situation.
NSC Planning Board.
November 7, 1955. 17pp. TS. [Declassified on August 25, 1994.]
- 0872 Draft Basic National Security Policy. Section A: Estimate of the Situation.
NA.
November 7, 1955. 20pp. TS. [Declassified on August 25, 1994.]
- 0892 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board Regarding Review of Basic
National Security Policy (Achieving and Maintaining U.S. and Free World
Technological Superiority Over the USSR).
Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 21, 1955. 1pg. S. [Declassified in part on October 19, 1993.]
- 0893 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC, Regarding Working Group
Report on the Maintenance of Technological Superiority.
John F. Hilliard, Deputy Assistant Director (Manpower), Office of Defense
Mobilization; and C. H. Bonesteel III, Brigadier General, U.S. Army, Defense
Member, NSC Planning Board.
December 21, 1955. 1pg. S. [Declassified on October 19, 1993.]
- 0894 Report on Achieving and Maintaining U.S. and Free World Technological
Superiority Over the USSR.
Working Group on "Maintenance of Technological Superiority."
December 20, 1955. 44pp. S. [Declassified in part on October 19, 1993.]
- 0938 NSC 5610: Studies of U.S. Assistance Programs.
- 0938 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC, Regarding Transmittal of
Documents of the Interdepartmental Committee on Certain U.S. Aid
Programs.
Merrill C. Gay, Chairman of the Overall Sub Group of the Interdepartmental
Committee on Certain U.S. Aid Programs.
August 1, 1956. 1pg. S. [Declassified on January 16, 1992.]
- 0939 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board Regarding U.S. Policy in
Mainland Southeast Asia: Thailand Study.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
July 27, 1956. 1pg. C. [Declassified on January 16, 1992.]
- 0940 Country Study on Thailand.
Country Study Group on Thailand.
NA. 69pp. TS. [Declassified on January 16, 1992.]
- 1009 Memorandum for the Chairman, State-Defense-Treasury-ICA
Interdepartmental Committee, Regarding Review of Military Assistance and
Supporting Programs.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
May 24, 1956. 1pg. S. [Declassified on January 16, 1992.]
- 1010 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC, Regarding Target Dates of
Country Studies Prepared for the Interdepartmental Committee on Certain
U.S. Aid Programs.
Herbert V. Prochnow, Deputy Under Secretary of State for Economic Affairs.
April 25, 1956. 1pg. S. [Declassified on January 16, 1992.]
- 1011 Memorandum for Herbert V. Prochnow, Deputy Under Secretary of State for
Economic Affairs, Regarding Studies of U.S. Assistance Programs.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
April 17, 1956. 1pg. S. [Declassified on January 16, 1992.]
- 1012 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC, Regarding Establishment
of Working Groups on Thailand and Spain.
Herbert V. Prochnow, Deputy Under Secretary of State for Economic Affairs.
April 13, 1956. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on January 16, 1992.]

Frame #

- 1013 Memorandum for All Holders of NSC 5610 Regarding Report by the Interdepartmental Committee on Certain U.S. Aid Programs. Executive Secretary, NSC. August 9, 1956. 1pg. S. [Declassified on January 16, 1992.]
- 1014 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC, Regarding Transmittal of the Thailand Report by the Interdepartmental Committee on Certain U.S. Aid Programs. Merrill C. Gay, Chairman of the Overall Sub Group of the Interdepartmental Committee on Certain U.S. Aid Programs. August 8, 1956. 1pg. S. [Declassified on January 16, 1992.]
- 1015 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC, Regarding Transmittal of the Report by the Interdepartmental Committee on Certain U.S. Aid Programs on Spain. Merrill C. Gay, Chairman of the Overall Sub Group of the Interdepartmental Committee on Certain U.S. Aid Programs. October 17, 1956. 1pg. S. [Declassified on January 16, 1992.]
- 1016 Letter to the Executive Secretary, NSC, Regarding a Proposed Study of the Administrative Aspects of U.S. Foreign Assistance Programs. Robert D. Calkins, President, Brookings Institute. October 16, 1956. 1pg. NA. [Declassified on January 16, 1992.]
- 1017 Memorandum for Gordon Gray, Assistant Secretary of Defense, Regarding Report by the Interdepartmental Committee on Certain U.S. Aid Programs. Marion W. Boggs, Coordinator, NSC Board Assistants. September 26, 1956. 1pg. S. [Declassified on January 16, 1992.]
- [Note: Frame 1017 has been inadvertently repeated.]
- 1017 Note for J. Patrick Coyne Regarding Policy on Distribution of the Prochnow Report. NA. NA. 1pg. NA. [Declassified on January 16, 1992.]
- 1018 Memorandum for the NSC Regarding Report by the Interdepartmental Committee on Certain U.S. Aid Programs. S. Everett Gleason, Acting Executive Secretary, NSC. December 5, 1956. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on January 16, 1992.]
- 1019 Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense Regarding Report by the Interdepartmental Committee on Certain Aid Programs. Arthur Radford, Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff. November 30, 1956. 5pp. TS. [Declassified in part on January 16, 1992.]
- 1024 Memorandum for the NSC Regarding Report by the Interdepartmental Committee on Certain U.S. Aid Programs. Executive Secretary, NSC. November 21, 1956. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on January 16, 1992.]
- 1025 Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense Regarding Report by the Interdepartmental Committee on Certain Aid Programs. Arthur Radford, Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff. November 16, 1956. 2pp. TS. [Declassified in part on January 16, 1992.]
- 1027 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC, Regarding Report by the Interdepartmental Committee on Certain Aid Programs. Karl G. Herr Jr., Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense for NSC Affairs. November 20, 1956. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on January 16, 1992.]
- 1028 Memorandum for the File on NSC 5610. J. Patrick Coyne. November 2, 1956. 2pp. NA. [Declassified on January 16, 1992.]

Frame #

- 1030 Memorandum for William H. Jackson Regarding Joint Chiefs of Staff Reports to the President.
Robert R. Bowie.
October 29, 1956. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on January 16, 1992.]
- 1031 List of Questions for JCS Studies.
NA.
NA. 1pg. TS. [Declassified in part on January 16, 1992.]
- 1032 NSC 5611: Report on U.S. Security Programs.
- 1032 Annual Report of the Atomic Energy Commission to the National Security Council for FY 1956.
Atomic Energy Commission.
August 13, 1956. 31pp. TS. [Declassified in part on February 8, 1993.]
- 1063 Report on the Mobilization Program.
Office of Defense Mobilization.
June 30, 1956. 47pp. S. [Declassified in part on February 8, 1993.]
- 1110 Report on the USIA Program.
U.S. Information Agency.
NA. 18pp. S. [Declassified in part on February 8, 1993.]
- 1128 Report on the Internal Security Program.
Interdepartmental Intelligence Conference and the Interdepartmental Committee on Internal Security.
NA. 28pp. TS. [Declassified in part on February 8, 1993.]

Reel 6

NSC Background Documents cont.

- 0001 NSC 5702: Evaluation of Alternative Military Programs for Korea.
- 0001 Note for the NSC Regarding Evaluation of Alternative Military Programs for Korea.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
January 14, 1957. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on July 27, 1992.]
- 0002 Report on Evaluation of Alternative Military Programs for Korea.
NSC Planning Board.
NA. 21pp. TS. [Declassified in part on July 27, 1992.]
- 0023 NSC 5707: Review of Basic National Security Policy.
- 0023 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board Regarding Review of Basic National Security Policy: Nonmilitary Aspects of Continental Defense.
Marion W. Boggs, Director, NSC Secretariat.
March 20, 1957. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on August 16, 1994.]
- 0024 Memorandum for General Robert Cutler, Special Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs, Regarding Basic Policy Review: Nonmilitary Aspects of Continental Defense.
Jerry Kieffer, Alternative Planning Board Member, ODM.
March 20, 1957. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on August 16, 1994.]
- 0025 Basic National Policy Review: Discussion Paper on Certain Nonmilitary Aspects of Continental Defense.
NA.
March 20, 1957. 5pp. TS. [Declassified on August 16, 1994.]
- 0030 Letter to Raymond J. Saulnier, Chairman, Council of Economic Advisers, Inviting Him to Attend NSC Meeting.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
March 22, 1957. 1pg. S. [Declassified on August 16, 1994.]

Frame #

- 0031 Letter to Lewis L. Strauss, Chairman, Atomic Energy Commission, Inviting Him to Attend NSC Meeting.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
March 22, 1957. 1pg. S. [Declassified on August 16, 1994.]
- 0032 Letter to the Attorney General Inviting Him to Attend NSC Meeting.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
March 22, 1957. 1pg. S. [Declassified on August 16, 1994.]
- 0033 Letter to Val Peterson, Federal Civil Defense Administrator, Inviting Him to Attend NSC Meeting.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
March 22, 1957. 1pg. S. [Declassified on August 16, 1994.]
- 0034 Report on the Mobilization Base.
NA.
March 25, 1957. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on August 16, 1994.]
- 0036 Draft Discussion Paper on Review of Basic National Security Policy: Military and Nonmilitary Aspects of Continental Defense.
NA.
March 25, 1957. 5pp. TS. [Declassified on August 16, 1994.]
- 0041 Memorandum for All Holders of NSC 5707/1 Regarding Revisions.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
March 22, 1957. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on August 16, 1994.]
- 0042 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board Regarding Review of Basic National Security Policy: National Security Costs in Relation to Total National Resources.
Marion W. Boggs, Director, NSC Secretariat.
March 21, 1957. 14pp. S. [Declassified on August 16, 1994.]
- 0056 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board Regarding Review of Basic National Security Policy: Issues Affecting Military Elements of National Strategy.
Marion W. Boggs, Director, NSC Secretariat.
March 21, 1957. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on August 16, 1994.]
- 0057 Draft Discussion Paper on Issues Affecting the Military Aspects of National Strategy.
NSC Board Assistants.
NA. 8pp. TS. [Declassified on August 16, 1994.]
- 0065 Memorandum for Marion W. Boggs, Director, NSC Secretariat, Regarding Transmittal of Attached Papers.
R.H.B. Wade, Director, Office of NSC Affairs.
March 21, 1957. 7pp. TS. [Declassified on August 16, 1994.]
- 0072 Proposal for Amendment of NSC 5707/1.
Department of Defense.
March 21, 1957. 3pp. TS. [Declassified on August 16, 1994.]
- 0074 NSC 5709: Civil Defense Legislative Program for FY 1958.
- 0074 Memorandum for the Record Regarding Interview with the Federal Civil Defense Administrator.
S. Everett Gleason, Deputy Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 11, 1957. 2pp. OUO. [Declassified on May 24, 1994.]
- 0076 Letter to Raymond J. Saulnier, Chairman, Council of Economic Advisers, Inviting Him To Attend NSC Meeting.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
April 1, 1957. 1pg. S. [Declassified on May 27, 1994.]
- 0077 Letter to Val Peterson, Federal Civil Defense Administrator, Inviting Him To Attend NSC Meeting.
Executive Secretary, NSC.

Frame #

- 0078 April 1, 1957. 1pg. S. [Declassified on May 27, 1994.]
Memorandum for the NSC Regarding Civil Defense Legislation for FY 1958.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
- 0079 January 3, 1957. 1pg. OUO. [Declassified on May 23, 1994.]
Report on Civil Defense Legislative Program.
Federal Civil Defense Administration.
NA. 46pp. OUO. [Declassified on May 23, 1994.]
- 0125 NSC 5724: Report of the Security Resources Panel.
- 0125 Memorandum for All Holders of NSC 5724/1 Regarding Defense Department
Recommendations.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 23, 1957. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on November 19, 1990.]
- 0126 Memorandum for All Holders of NSC 5724/1 Regarding Revisions.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 23, 1957. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on November 19, 1990.]
- 0128 Memorandum for General Robert Cutler Regarding Report to the President
by the Security Resources Panel.
Donald A. Quarles, Deputy Secretary of Defense.
December 21, 1957. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on April 6, 1993.]
- 0129 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC, Regarding Treasury
Comments on the Gaither Report.
Robert H. Johnson.
December 20, 1957. 1pg. S. [Declassified on November 19, 1990.]
- 0130 Memorandum for the NSC, Planning Board Regarding Report to the
President by the Security Resources Panel of the ODM Science Advisory
Committee.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 19, 1957. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on November 19, 1990.]
- 0131 Report on a Nationwide Fallout Shelter Program.
NSC Staff.
NA. 12pp. TS. [Declassified on November 19, 1990.]
- 0143 Memorandum for All Holders of NSC 5724/1 Regarding Revisions.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 17, 1957. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on November 19, 1990.]
- 0144 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC, Regarding Revision of
Paragraph IV-B of NSC 5724.
Robert Amory Jr., Deputy Director (Intelligence), CIA.
December 16, 1957. 1pg. S. [Declassified on November 19, 1990.]
- 0145 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC, Regarding Report to the
President by the Security Resources Panel of the ODM Science Advisory
Committee.
Leo A. Hough, Administrator, Federal Civil Defense Administration.
December 13, 1957. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on November 19, 1990.]
- 0146 Coordinated Report of Agency Views on Shelters and Survival in the
Aftermath as Recommend by Security Resources Panel.
NA.
NA. 7pp. TS. [Declassified on November 19, 1990.]
- 0153 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board Regarding Report to the
President by the Security Resources Panel of the ODM Science Advisory
Committee.
Marion W. Boggs, Director, Policy Coordinating Secretariat.
December 13, 1957. 1pg. S. [Declassified on November 19, 1990.]

Frame #

- 0154 Memorandum Entitled "What Should We Do to Assure Uncommitted Countries That Our Interests and Theirs Coincide?"
State Department.
NA. 5pp. S. [Declassified on November 19, 1990.]
- 0159 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC, Regarding Department of State Memorandum on "Measures to Assure Uncommitted Nations."
William Leonhart, Alternative Planning Board Member, State Department.
December 12, 1957. 1pg. S. [Declassified in November 19, 1990.]
- 0160 Memorandum Entitled "What Should We Do to Assure Uncommitted Countries That Our Interests and Theirs Coincide?"
State Department.
December 6, 1957. 5pp. S. [Declassified on November 19, 1990.]
- 0165 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board Regarding Continental Defense.
Robert Cutler, Special Assistant to the President.
November 25, 1957. 4pp. TS. [Declassified on November 19, 1990.]
- 0169 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board Regarding Report to the President by the Security Resources Panel of the ODM Science Advisory Committee.
Marion W. Boggs, Director, Policy Coordinating Secretariat.
November 25, 1957. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on November 19, 1990.]
- 0170 Memorandum for General Robert Cutler Regarding Comments by the Council of Economic Advisers on the Report to the President by the Security Resources Panel of the Science Advisory Committee.
Raymond J. Saulnier, Chairman, Council of Economic Advisers.
November 21, 1957. 3pp. TS. [Declassified on November 19, 1990.]
- 0173 Memorandum for J. Patrick Coyne, NSC Representative on Internal Security, Regarding Persons Having Copies of ODM Security Resources Panel Report.
William E. Elliott, Security and Inspections Officer, ODM.
November 19, 1957. 2pp. NA. [Declassified on November 19, 1990.]
- 0175 Memorandum for General Robert Cutler Regarding Study of Conclusions of Report of Security Resources Panel.
Gordon Gray, Director, Office of Defense Mobilization.
November 19, 1957. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on November 19, 1990.]
- 0177 Letter to Gordon Gray, Director of Defense Mobilization, Regarding Assignment of Responsibilities for Initial Comments and Recommendations as to the Conclusions of the Security Resources Panel.
Robert Cutler, Special Assistant to the President.
November 15, 1957. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on November 19, 1990.]
- 0178 Memorandum for General Robert Cutler Regarding Study of Conclusions of Report of Security Resources Panel.
Gordon Gray, Director, Office of Defense Mobilization.
November 13, 1957. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on November 19, 1990.]
- 0180 Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense Regarding Report to the President by the Security Resources Panel of the ODM Science Advisory Committee.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
November 8, 1957. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on November 19, 1990.]
- 0181 Letter to Dr. James B. Fisk, Executive Vice President, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Regarding His Service as a Member of the Subcommittee of the Science Advisory Committee of the Security Resources Group.
Robert Cutler, Special Assistant to the President.
November 8, 1957. 3pp. NA. [Declassified on November 19, 1990.]

Frame #

- 0184 Letter to H. Rowan Gaither Jr., Chairman of the Board of the Ford Foundation, Regarding His Work on Putting Together the Security Resources Panel.
Robert Cutler, Special Assistant to the President.
November 8, 1957. 1pg. NA. [Declassified on November 19, 1990.]
- 0185 Letter to Dr. Frank Stanton, President, Columbia Broadcasting System, Inc., Regarding His Service as a Member of the Subcommittee of the Science Advisory Committee of the Security Resources Group.
Robert Cutler, Special Assistant to the President.
November 8, 1957. 2pp. NA. [Declassified on November 19, 1990.]
- 0187 Letter to Dr. James P. Baxter III, President, Williams College, Regarding His Service as a Member of the Security Resources Panel.
Robert Cutler, Special Assistant to the President.
November 8, 1957. 2pp. NA. [Declassified on November 19, 1990.]
- 0189 Letter to William C. Porter, Office of Defense Mobilization, Regarding His Service as a Member of the Security Resources Panel.
Dwight D. Eisenhower.
November 6, 1957. 1pg. NA. [Declassified on November 19, 1990.]
- 0190 Letter to H. Rowan Gaither Jr., Chairman of the Board of the Ford Foundation, Regarding the Presentation of the Report of the Security Resources Panel to the NSC.
Dwight D. Eisenhower.
November 6, 1957. 1pg. NA. [Declassified on November 19, 1990.]
- 0191 Letter to Robert C. Sprague, Office of Defense Mobilization, Regarding His Service as a Member of the Security Resources Panel.
Dwight D. Eisenhower.
November 8, 1957. 1pg. NA. [Declassified on November 19, 1990.]
- 0192 Memorandum for the Secretary of the Treasury; the Director, Bureau of the Budget; and the Chairman, Council of Economic Advisers, Regarding Report to the President of the Security Resources Panel of the ODM Science Advisory Committee.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
November 8, 1957. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on November 19, 1990.]
- 0193 Memorandum for the Federal Civil Defense Administrator Regarding Report to the President of the Security Resources Panel of the ODM Science Advisory Committee.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
November 8, 1957. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on November 19, 1990.]
- 0194 Memorandum for the Director of Central Intelligence Regarding Report to the President of the Security Resources Panel of the ODM Science Advisory Committee.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
November 8, 1957. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on November 19, 1990.]
- 0195 Memorandum for the Director, Bureau of the Budget, Regarding Report to the President of the Security Resources Panel of the ODM Science Advisory Committee.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
November 8, 1957. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on November 19, 1990.]
- 0196 Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense Regarding Report to the President of the Security Resources Panel of the ODM Science Advisory Committee.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
November 8, 1957. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on November 19, 1990.]

Frame #

- 0198 Memorandum for the Secretary of State Regarding Report to the President of the Security Resources Panel of the ODM Science Advisory Committee. Executive Secretary, NSC.
November 8, 1957. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on November 19, 1990.]
- 0199 Memorandum for All Holders of Memo for NSC from Executive Secretary, "Possible Deficiencies in the U.S. Posture for Limited Military Operations," Dated December 30, 1960, Requesting Return of All Copies for Revisions. Executive Secretary, NSC.
January 12, 1961. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on November 19, 1990.]
- 0200 Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense and the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff Regarding Possible Deficiencies in the U.S. Posture for Limited Military Operations. Executive Secretary, NSC.
January 10, 1961. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on November 19, 1990.]
- 0202 Memorandum for the NSC Regarding Possible Deficiencies in the U.S. Posture for Limited Military Operations. Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 30, 1960. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on November 19, 1990.]
- 0204 Memorandum for All Holders of Memo for NSC from Executive Secretary, "U.S. and Allied Capabilities for Limited Military Operations to July 1, 1962," Dated September 28, 1960, Regarding Attachment of Enclosed Memorandum. Executive Secretary, NSC.
October 3, 1960. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on November 19, 1990.]
- 0205 Memorandum for the NSC Regarding U.S. and Allied Capabilities for Limited Military Operations Operations to July 1, 1962. Executive Secretary, NSC.
September 28, 1960. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on April 6, 1993.]
- 0206 Memorandum for the Special Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs Regarding Study of Capabilities for Limited Military Operations. Livingston T. Merchant, Thomas S. Gates, and Allen Dulles.
September 28, 1960. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on April 6, 1993.]
- 0208 Report on United States and Allied Capabilities for Limited Military Operations to July 1, 1962.
NA.
NA. 2pp. TS. [Declassified in part on April 6, 1993.]
- 0210 Memorandum for Thomas S. Gates Jr., Secretary of Defense, Regarding Study of Capabilities for Forces for Limited Military Operations. Gordon Gray, Special Assistant to the President.
March 31, 1960. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on November 19, 1990.]
- 0212 List of Invitees for Special Meeting with the President.
NA.
April 1, 1960. 1pg. NA. [Declassified on April 6, 1993.]
- 0213 Letter to Robert Cutler Regarding the Killian Report. Executive Secretary, NSC.
June 3, 1959. 1pg. NA. [Declassified on November 19, 1990.]
- 0214 Chronology of Gaither Report.
NA.
NA. 2pp. NA. [Declassified on April 6, 1993.]
- 0216 Chronology of Killian Report.
NA.
NA. 1pg. NA. [Declassified on April 6, 1993.]

Frame #

- 0217 Memorandum for the Secretaries of State and Defense Regarding NSC Action No. 1936-c.
Robert Cutler, Chairman, NSC Planning Board.
July 3, 1958. 7pp. TS. [Declassified in part on November 19, 1990.]
- 0224 Memorandum for the Secretaries of State and Defense Regarding NSC Action No. 1934-c.
Robert Cutler, Chairman, NSC Planning Board.
July 2, 1958. 6pp. TS. [Declassified on November 19, 1990.]
- 0230 Memorandum for the Director of Central Intelligence Regarding NSC Action No. 1934.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
June 30, 1958. 1pg. S. [Declassified in part on November 19, 1990.]
- 0231 Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense Regarding Report to the President by the Security Resources Panel of the ODM Science Advisory Committee.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
April 25, 1958. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on November 19, 1990.]
- 0233 Letter for the Executive Secretary, NSC, Regarding Transmittal of Suggestion to General Robert Cutler and S. Everett Gleason.
David Z. Beckler, Executive Officer, President's Science Advisory Committee.
April 23, 1958. 2pp. NA. [Declassified on November 19, 1990.]
- 0235 Handwritten Note for the Executive Secretary, NSC, Regarding the Gaither Report.
May 3, 1958. 1pg. NA. [Declassified on April 6, 1993.]
- 0236 Memorandum to the Security Resources Panel Steering Committee and Advisory Panel Regarding Commentaries on the Security Resources Panel Report.
E. P. Oliver.
January 14, 1958. 9pp. S. [Declassified in part on April 6, 1993.]
- 0245 Memorandum for the Secretaries of State and Defense, the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, and the Director of Central Intelligence Regarding the Capabilities of Forces for Limited Military Operations.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
March 24, 1958. 1pg. C. [Declassified on November 19, 1990.]
- 0246 Memorandum for the NSC Regarding Capabilities of Forces for Limited Military Operations.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
March 7, 1958. 1pg. C. [Declassified on November 19, 1990.]
- 0247 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC, Regarding Study Relative to the Capabilities of Forces for Limited Military Operations.
Donald A. Quarles, Deputy Secretary of Defense.
March 5, 1958. 1pg. C. [Declassified on November 19, 1990.]
- 0248 Terms of Reference for Coordinated Study Group Pursuant to NSC Action No. 1844-b.
NA.
NA. 2pp. C. [Declassified on November 19, 1990.]
- 0250 Memorandum for the Chairman, NSC Special Interdepartmental Committee on Shelters, Regarding Shelter Committee Report.
James E. McHugh, Colonel, U.S. Army; Defense Representative on Interdepartmental Committee on Shelters.
March 6, 1958. 3pp. S. [Declassified on November 19, 1990.]

Frame #

- 0253 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC, Regarding Study Relative to the Capabilities of Forces for Limited Military Operations.
Donald A. Quarles, Deputy Secretary of Defense.
March 5, 1958. 1pg. C. [Declassified on November 19, 1990.]
- 0254 Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense Regarding Report to the President by the Security Resources Panel of the ODM Science Advisory Committee.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
March 3, 1958. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on November 20, 1990.]
- 0256 Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense Regarding Capabilities of Forces for Limited Military Operations.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
January 24, 1958. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on November 20, 1990.]
- 0257 Memorandum for the Director of Central Intelligence Regarding Report to the President by the Security Resources Panel of the ODM Science Advisory Committee.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
January 22, 1958. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on November 20, 1990.]
- 0258 Memorandum for the Federal Civil Defense Administrator Regarding Report to the President by the Security Resources Panel of the ODM Science Advisory Committee.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
January 22, 1958. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on November 20, 1990.]
- 0259 Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense Regarding Report to the President by the Security Resources Panel of the ODM Science Advisory Committee.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
January 22, 1958. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on November 20, 1990.]
- 0260 Memorandum for the NSC Regarding Report to the President by the Security Resources Panel of the ODM Science Advisory Committee.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
January 22, 1958. 7pp. TS. [Declassified on November 20, 1990.]
- 0267 Memorandum for the Secretaries of State and Defense, the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, the Director of Central Intelligence and the Chairman of the President's Board of Consultants on Foreign Intelligence Activities Regarding Report to the President by the Security Resources Panel of the ODM Science Advisory Committee.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
January 9, 1958. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on November 20, 1990.]
- 0269 Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense Regarding Report to the President by the Security Resources Panel of the ODM Science Advisory Committee.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
January 9, 1958. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on November 20, 1990.]
- 0270 Memorandum for All Holders of NSC 5724/1 Regarding Revisions.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
January 3, 1958. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on November 20, 1990.]
- 0271 Memorandum for All Holders of NSC 5724/1 Regarding Revisions.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
January 2, 1958. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on November 20, 1990.]
- 0272 Memorandum for All Holders of NSC 5724/1 Regarding Revisions.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 31, 1957. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on November 20, 1990.]

Frame #

- 0273 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board Regarding Report to the President by the Security Resources Panel of the ODM Science Advisory Committee.
Marion W. Boggs, Director, Policy Coordinating Secretariat.
December 28, 1957. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on November 20, 1990.]
- 0274 Summaries of Comments and Recommendations in NSC 5724/1 on Certain of the Conclusions of NSC 5724.
Department of Defense.
NA. 26pp. TS. [Declassified in part on November 20, 1990.]
- 0300 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC, Regarding Report to the President by the Security Resources Panel.
Mansfield Sprague, Assistant Secretary of Defense for International Security Affairs.
December 28, 1957. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on November 20, 1990.]
- 0301 Memorandum for All Holders of NSC 5724/1 Regarding Revisions.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 27, 1957. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on November 20, 1990.]
- 0302 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board Regarding Report to the President by the Security Resources Panel of the ODM Science Advisory Committee.
Marion W. Boggs, Director, Policy Coordinating Secretariat.
December 27, 1957. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on November 20, 1990.]
- 0303 Report on a Nationwide Fallout Shelter Program.
NSC Planning Board.
NA. 13pp. TS. [Declassified on November 20, 1990.]
- 0316 Letter to the Executive Secretary, NSC, Regarding the Gaither Report.
General Counsel of the Department of Defense.
December 26, 1957. 2pp. NA. [Declassified on November 20, 1990.]
- 0318 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC, Regarding the Gaither Report.
Allen W. Dulles, Director of Central Intelligence.
December 24, 1957. 1pg. TS. [Declassified in part November 20, 1990.]
- 0319 Memorandum for All Holders of NSC 5724/1 Regarding Comments by the Director, Office of Defense Mobilization.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 24, 1957. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on November 20, 1990.]
- 0320 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board Regarding Report to the President by the Security Resources Panel of the ODM Science Advisory Committee.
Marion W. Boggs, Director, Policy Coordinating Secretariat.
December 24, 1957. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on November 20, 1990.]
- 0321 Report for a Nationwide Fallout Shelter Program.
NSC Staff.
NA. 10pp. TS. [Declassified on November 20, 1990.]
- 0331 NSC 5801: United States Objectives and Policies with Respect to the Near East
- 0331 Memorandum for All Holders of NSC 5801 Regarding Transmittal of Financial Appendix.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
January 14, 1958. 1pg. S. [Declassified on February 18, 1993.]
- 0332 Financial Appendix to NSC 5801.
NA.
January 9, 1958. 2pp. S. [Declassified on February 18, 1993.]
- 0334 Financial Appendix for NSC 5801.
NA.

Frame #

- 0336 January 10, 1958. 2pp. S. [Declassified on February 18, 1993.]
Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board Regarding U.S. Policy Toward the Near East.
Marion W. Boggs, Director, Policy Coordinating Secretariat.
- 0337 October 30, 1957. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on February 18, 1993.]
Staff Study on United States Objectives and Policies with Respect to the Near East.
State Department.
NA. 7pp. TS. [Declassified in part on February 18, 1993.]
- 0344 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board Regarding Long-Range U.S. Policy Toward the Near East.
Marion W. Boggs, Director, Policy Coordinating Secretariat.
- 0345 November 8, 1957. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on February 18, 1993.]
Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board Regarding Middle East Staff Study.
NA.
November 4, 1957. 3pp. TS. [Declassified in part on February 18, 1993.]
- 0348 Memorandum for All Holders of Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board, "U.S. Policy Toward the Near East," Dated October 30, 1957, Regarding Revisions.
Marion W. Boggs, Director, Policy Coordinating Secretariat.
- 0349 November 12, 1957. 1pg. S. [Declassified on February 18, 1993.]
Memorandum for Robert Cutler, Special Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs, Regarding Revisions in the Draft Implementing Instructions for NSC Action No. 1875.
Gerard C. Smith, Assistant Secretary of State.
- 0350 June 23, 1958. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on February 18, 1993.]
Memorandum for the Secretaries of State and Defense Regarding Possible U.S. Actions in Support of Pro-Western Nations in the Near East.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
- 0351 March 17, 1958. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on February 18, 1993.]
Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC, Regarding Distribution of NSC Reports.
Karl G. Hess Jr., Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense.
- 0352 February 10, 1958. 1pg. C. [Declassified on February 18, 1993.]
NSC 5810: Basic National Security Policy.
- 0352 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board Regarding Basic National Security Policy.
Robert H. Johnson, Acting Director, Policy Coordinating Secretariat.
- 0353 April 4, 1958. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on April 29, 1992.]
Report on Elements of National Security.
NSC Planning Board.
NA. 12pp. TS. [Declassified in part on April 29, 1992.]
- 0365 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board Regarding Basic National Security Policy.
Marion W. Boggs, Director, Policy Coordinating Secretariat.
- 0366 March 31, 1958. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on April 29, 1992.]
Report on Basic National Security Policy: Section A: Outline of U.S. National Strategy.
NSC Staff.
March 31, 1958. 18pp. TS. [Declassified in part on April 29, 1992.]
- 0384 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board Regarding Basic National Security Policy.
Marion W. Boggs, Director, Policy Coordinating Secretariat.

Frame #

- 0385 April 1, 1958. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on April 29, 1992.]
Report on Basic National Security Policy.
NSC Planning Board.
NA. 9pp. TS. [Declassified on April 29, 1992.]
- 0394 Draft of Paragraphs of Military Section of NSC 5707/8 Indicated in Checklist
as Requiring Revision.
Department of Defense and Joint Chiefs of Staff.
April 2, 1958. 4pp. TS. [Declassified on April 29, 1992.]
- 0398 Memorandum for Robert H. B. Wade Regarding Request by Stanford
Research Institute for Copy of NSC 5810/1.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
September 13, 1960. 1pg. NA. [Declassified on April 30, 1992.]
- 0399 Letter to Frank B. Kerr Regarding Stanford Research Institute Request for
Copy of NSC 5810/1.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
September 13, 1960. 1pg. NA. [Declassified on April 30, 1992.]
- 0400 Memorandum for Dr. Malcolm Moos Regarding Transmittal of Copy of NSC
5810/1.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
April 28, 1959. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on April 30, 1992.]
- 0401 Memorandum for the Secretaries of Defense and State and the Director,
Office of Civil and Defense Mobilization, Regarding the Status of the Military
Mobilization Base Program.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 24, 1958. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on April 30, 1992.]
- 0403 Memorandum for Roy Melbourne Regarding Draft Outline of Speech by the
President.
Elmer B. Staats, Executive Officer, Operations Coordinating Board.
September 25, 1958. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on April 30, 1992.]
- 0404 Memorandum for the NSC on Basic National Security Policy.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
July 30, 1958. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on April 30, 1992.]
- 0405 Letter to James P. Mitchell, Secretary of Labor, Regarding U.S. Policy on
Soviet Bloc Economic Offensive.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
July 25, 1958. 1pg. S. [Declassified on April 30, 1992.]
- 0406 Statement of Basic National Security Policy with Respect to the Soviet Bloc
Economic Offensive.
NA. 1pg. S. [Declassified on April 30, 1992.]
- 0407 Memorandum for the NSC Regarding Basic National Security Policy.
N. F. Twining, Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff.
July 23, 1958. 4pp. TS. [Declassified in part on April 30, 1992.]
- 0411 Memorandum for the NSC Regarding Basic National Security Policy.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
July 21, 1958. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on April 30, 1992.]
- 0412 Memorandum for the NSC Regarding Basic National Security Policy.
Neil McElroy, Secretary of Defense.
June 18, 1958. 3pp. TS. [Declassified on April 30, 1992.]
- 0415 Memorandum for the Secretaries of State and Defense Regarding NSC
Action No. 1934-c.
Robert Cutler, Chairman, NSC Planning Board.
July 1, 1958. 9pp. TS. [Declassified in part on April 30, 1992.]

Frame #

- 0424 Memorandum for the Secretaries of State and Defense Regarding Capabilities of Forces for Limited Military Operations. Executive Secretary, NSC. June 30, 1958. 2pp. TS. [Declassified in part on April 30, 1992.]
- 0426 Memorandum for the Chairman, Council on Foreign Economic Policy, Regarding U.S. Policy on International Commodity Agreements. Executive Secretary, NSC. June 23, 1958. 1pg. S. [Declassified on April 30, 1992.]
- 0427 Memorandum for Elmer B. Staats Regarding Publicity for the Essential Features of Our Basic National Security Policy or National Strategy. Roy M. Melbourne. June 20, 1958. 1pg. TS. [Declassified in part on April 30, 1992.]
- 0428 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC, Regarding Basic National Security Policy. Robert H. B. Wade, Director, Office of NSC Affairs. June 19, 1958. 1pg. NA. [Declassified in April 30, 1992.]
- 0429 Memorandum for the NSC Regarding Basic National Security Policy. Secretary of Defense. June 18, 1958. 3pp. TS. [Declassified on April 30, 1992.]
- 0432 Memorandum for the NSC Regarding Basic National Security Policy. Executive Secretary, NSC. May 26, 1958. 1pg. S. [Declassified on April 30, 1992.]
- 0433 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC, Regarding U.S. Policy on International Commodity Agreements. Clarence B. Randall. May 22, 1958. 2pp. S. [Declassified on April 30, 1992.]
- 0435 Memorandum for Manning H. Williams Regarding Draft Outline of Speech by the President. G. Huntington Damon, Chief, Information and Education Projects Staff. May 22, 1958. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on April 30, 1992.]
- 0437 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC, Regarding Consideration of OISP in Revisions of Area National Security Policy Papers. Elmer B. Staats, Executive Officer, Operations Coordinating Board. May 13, 1958. 2pp. S. [Declassified on April 30, 1992.]
- 0439 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC, Regarding Meeting to Discuss Handling of the Basic National Security Policy. Elmer B. Staats, Executive Officer, Operations Coordinating Board. May 13, 1958. 1pg. C. [Declassified on April 30, 1992.]
- 0440 Memorandum for General Robert Cutler, Mr. Marks, and Elmer B. Staats Regarding Meeting on Attached Proposal. Executive Secretary, NSC. May 12, 1958. 1pg. C. [Declassified on April 30, 1992.]
- 0441 Statement Regarding Informing Government Agencies About the Content of the New Basic National Security Policy. NA. May 12, 1958. 1pg. C. [Declassified on April 30, 1992.]
- 0442 Handwritten Note for the Executive Secretary, NSC, Regarding Preparation of Statement for Discussion. NA. May 12, 1958. 1pg. NA. NA.
- 0443 Memorandum for All Holders of NSC 62, "Chemical Warfare Policy," Dated February 1, 1950, Regarding Its Being Superseded by NSC 5602/1. Executive Secretary, NSC. May 6, 1958. 1pg. C. [Declassified on April 30, 1992.]

Frame #

- 0444 Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense Regarding Basic National Security Policy.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
May 5, 1958. 1pg. S. [Declassified on April 30, 1992.]
- 0445 Memorandum for the Chairman, Council on Foreign Economic Policy, Regarding Basic National Security Policy.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
May 5, 1958. 1pg. C. [Declassified on April 30, 1992.]
- 0446 State–Treasury–Commerce Proposal Regarding NSC 5810.
State Department, Treasury Department, and Commerce Department.
April 28, 1958. 1pg. S. [Declassified on April 30, 1992.]
- 0447 Memorandum for Marion W. Boggs, Director, Policy Coordinating Secretariat, Regarding Revision of Paragraph 27e (6) of NSC 5810.
Lisle Widman, NSC Board Assistant.
April 23, 1958. 1pg. S. [Declassified on April 30, 1992.]
- 0448 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board Regarding Consideration of Proposed Revision of Basic National Security Policy (NSC 5810) by the Council on May 1, 1958.
Robert Cutler, Special Assistant to the President.
April 22, 1958. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on April 30, 1992.]
- 0449 Alternative Version of Paragraph 14 [NSC 5810].
Robert Cutler.
April 15, 1958. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on April 30, 1992.]
- 0450 Memorandum for All Holders of NSC 5810 Regarding Revisions.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
April 17, 1958. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on April 30, 1992.]
- 0451 Memorandum for the Chairman, Council on Foreign Economic Policy, Regarding Foreign Economic Policy Aspects of the Proposed Basic National Security Policy.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
April 16, 1958. 1pg. C. [Declassified on April 30, 1992.]
- 0452 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board Regarding Basic National Security Policy.
Marion W. Boggs, Director, Policy Coordinating Secretariat.
April 12, 1958. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on April 30, 1992.]
- 0453 Report on Basic National Security Policy.
NSC Planning Board.
NA. 63pp. TS. [Declassified in part on April 30, 1992.]
- 0516 NSC 5820: United States Objectives and Policies with Respect to the Near East.
- 0516 Staff Study on United States Objectives and Policies with Respect to the Near East.
NSC Staff.
NA. 45pp. TS. [Declassified in part on February 18, 1993.]
- 0561 NSC 5906 (1): Basic National Security Policy.
- 0561 Memorandum for Ralph Spear, Office of Civil and Defense Mobilization, Regarding Strategic Stockpiling.
Marion W. Boggs, Acting Executive Secretary, NSC.
August 24, 1959. 1pg. S. [Declassified on March 3, 1993.]
- 0562 Letter to Gordon Gray, Special Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs, Regarding Strategic Stockpiling.
Ralph E. Spears, Planning Board Member.
August 19, 1959. 1pg. S. [Declassified on March 3, 1993.]

Frame #

- 0563 Memorandum for Gordon Gray, Special Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs, Regarding Preparation of White Paper Based on NSC 5906/1.
Marion W. Boggs, Acting Executive Secretary, NSC.
August 13, 1959. 1pg. C. [Declassified on March 3, 1993.]
- 0564 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board Regarding Basic National Security Policy.
Robert H. Johnson, Director, Planning Board Secretariat.
September 17, 1959. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on March 3, 1993.]
- 0565 Memorandum for the Chairman, NSC Planning Board, Regarding Paragraph 59 of Basic National Security Policy.
Assistant Secretary of Defense for International Security Affairs.
September 17, 1959. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on March 3, 1993.]
- 0566 Report on the Mobilization Base.
NA.
NA. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on March 3, 1993.]
- 0568 Memorandum for the Executive Officer, Operations Coordinating Board, Regarding the Editing of NSC 5906/1 for Possible Public Release.
G. Huntington Damon, Chief, Information, Education, and Special Projects Staff.
September 14, 1959. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on March 3, 1993.]
- 0570 Proposals for Revisions in NSC 5906/1 to Provide the Basis for a Possible Public Document Based Upon NSC 5906/1.
NSC Staff.
September 18, 1959. 13pp. TS. [Declassified in part on March 3, 1993.]
- 0583 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board Regarding Possible Public Document Based Upon NSC 5906/1.
Robert H. Johnson, Director, Planning Board Secretariat.
September 21, 1959. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on March 3, 1993.]
- 0584 Draft of a Possible Public Document Based Upon NSC 5906/1.
NSC Staff.
NA. 42pp. TS. [Declassified in part on March 3, 1993.]
- 0626 Memorandum for the NSC Regarding Basic National Security Policy.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
September 21, 1959. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on March 3, 1993.]
- 0627 Basic National Security Policy: Mobilization Base.
NSC Planning Board.
NA. 6pp. TS. [Declassified on March 3, 1993.]
- 0633 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board Regarding Possible Public Document Based Upon NSC 5906/1.
Robert H. Johnson, Director, Planning Board Secretariat.
September 28, 1959. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on March 3, 1993.]
- 0634 Proposed Revisions in the "Possible Public Document Based Upon NSC 5906/1," Dated September 21, 1959.
NSC Staff.
NA. 5pp. TS. [Declassified on March 3, 1993.]
- 0639 Memorandum for Gordon Gray Regarding White Paper on NSC 5906/1.
Charles A. Haskins.
September 24, 1959. 3pp. TS. [Declassified on March 3, 1993.]
- 0642 Briefing Note for NSC Planning Board Meeting on Possible Public Document Based Upon NSC 5906/1.
Charles A. Haskins.
September 24, 1959. 2pp. TS. [Declassified in part on March 3, 1993.]

Frame #

- 0644 Memorandum for Mr. Smith Regarding Unclassified Document Based Upon NSC 5906/1.
Ridgway B. Knight.
September 24, 1959. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on March 3, 1993.]
- 0646 Memorandum for All Holders of Memo for NSC from Executive Secretary, "Basic National Security Policy," Dated September 21, 1959, Regarding Revisions.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
September 28, 1959. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on March 3, 1993.]
- 0647 Memorandum for the NSC Regarding Basic National Security Policy.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
September 29, 1959. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on March 3, 1993.]
- 0648 Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense Regarding Basic National Security Policy—Mobilization Base.
N. F. Twining, Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff.
September 28, 1959. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on March 3, 1993.]
- 0650 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC, Regarding Basic National Security Policy—Mobilization Base.
Ralph W. E. Reid, Assistant Director, Bureau of the Budget.
September 29, 1959. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on March 3, 1993.]
- 0651 Memorandum for All Holders of Memo for NSC from Executive Secretary, Subject: "Basic National Security Policy," Dated September 21, 1959, Regarding Revisions.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
September 29, 1959. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on March 3, 1993.]
- 0652 Memorandum for the NSC Regarding Basic National Security Policy.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
October 8, 1959. 1pg. S. [Declassified on March 3, 1993.]
- 0653 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC, Regarding Policy on Strategic Materials.
Leo A. Hoegh, Director, Office of Civil and Defense Mobilization.
October 6, 1959. 1pg. S. [Declassified on March 3, 1993.]
- 0654 Memorandum for All Holders of NSC 5906/1 Regarding Revisions.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
October 14, 1959. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on March 3, 1993.]
- 0655 Memorandum for the Director, Office of Civil and Defense Mobilization, Regarding Basic National Security Policy.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
October 14, 1959. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on March 3, 1993.]
- 0656 Letter to Perkins McGuire, Assistant Secretary of Defense, Regarding Defense Department Report on New Military Logistics Base Policy.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
October 9, 1959. 2pp. C. [Declassified on March 3, 1993.]
- 0658 Memorandum for the NSC Regarding Basic National Security Policy.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
October 29, 1959. 1pg. S. [Declassified on March 3, 1993.]
- 0659 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC, Regarding Policy on Strategic Materials.
Leo A. Hoegh, Director, Office of Civil and Defense Mobilization.
October 28, 1959. 1pg. S. [Declassified on March 3, 1993.]
- 0660 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC, Regarding Basic National Security Policy.
NA.
NA. 1pg. S. [Declassified on March 3, 1993.]

Frame #

- 0661 Memorandum for Vincent Hook Regarding Changes in Text of Paragraph 60.
Robert H. Johnson, Director, Planning Board Secretariat.
October 20, 1959. 2pp. S. [Declassified on March 3, 1993.]
- 0663 Memorandum for the NSC Regarding Basic National Security Policy.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 3, 1959. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on March 3, 1993.]
- 0664 Letter to C. L. Marshall, Director, Office of Classification, U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, Regarding Proposed Declassification of Top Secret Program.
A. Russell Ash.
November 24, 1959. 1pg. TS. [Declassified in part on March 3, 1993.]
- 0665 Revision of Paragraph 63 of NSC 5906/1 Regarding U.S. Policy on Outer Space.
NA.
February 23, 1960. 1pg. S. [Declassified on March 3, 1993.]
- 0666 Proposed Revisions of NSC 5906/1.
CIA.
April 24, 1959. 3pp. TS. [Declassified in part on July 10, 1991.]
- 0669 NSC 5906 (2): Basic National Security Policy.
- 0669 Memorandum for Marion W. Boggs Regarding National Science Foundation Comments on Review of Basic National Security Policy.
Neil Carothers III, National Science Foundation.
May 28, 1959. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on August 23, 1994.]
- 0671 Memorandum for All Holders of Memo for NSC Planning Board, "Basic National Security Policy," Dated May 25, 1959.
Marion W. Boggs, Director, Policy Coordinating Secretariat.
June 2, 1959. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on August 23, 1994.]
- 0672 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC, Regarding Review of Basic National Security Policy.
Franklyn W. Phillips, Acting Secretary, National Aeronautics and Space Council.
May 28, 1959. 1pg. S. [Declassified on August 23, 1994.]
- 0673 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC, Regarding Draft Basic National Security Policy, May 25, 1959, Paragraph C Beginning on Page 45.
Frederic O. Bundy, U.S. Information Agency.
June 1, 1959. 1pg. S. [Declassified on August 23, 1994.]
- 0674 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC, Regarding Draft Basic National Security Policy, May 25, 1959, Paragraph C Beginning on Page 45.
Frederic O. Bundy, U.S. Information Agency.
June 1, 1959. 1pg. S. [Declassified on August 23, 1994.]
- 0675 Draft Basic National Security Policy. Use of Military for Development Activities.
NSC Staff.
June 2, 1959. 1pg. S. [Declassified on August 23, 1994.]
- 0676 Proposal Regarding Basic National Security Policy.
State Department.
June 2, 1959. 4pp. TS. [Declassified on August 23, 1994.]
- 0680 Memorandum for All Holders of Memo for NSC Planning Board, "Basic National Security Policy," Dated April 9, 1959, Regarding Revisions.
Marion W. Boggs, Director, Policy Coordinating Secretariat.
April 27, 1959. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on August 23, 1994.]

Frame #

- 0681 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board Regarding Basic National Security Policy.
Marion W. Boggs, Director, Policy Coordinating Secretariat.
April 28, 1959. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on August 23, 1994.]
- 0682 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board Regarding Basic National Security Policy.
Marion W. Boggs, Director, Policy Coordinating Secretariat.
April 29, 1959. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on August 23, 1994.]
- 0683 Revisions of Basic National Security Policy (NSC 5810/1).
NSC Planning Board.
NA. 5pp. TS. [Declassified on August 23, 1994.]
- 0688 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board Regarding Basic National Security Policy.
Marion W. Boggs, Director, Policy Coordinating Secretariat.
May 6, 1959. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on August 23, 1994.]
- 0689 Alternative Paragraph 31 of Basic National Security Policy.
State Department.
NA. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on August 23, 1994.]
- 0691 Memorandum for Marion W. Boggs Regarding Basic National Security Policy.
Harold R. Lawrence, Special Assistant to the Administrator of NASA.
May 5, 1959. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on August 23, 1994.]
- 0693 Memorandum for Marion W. Boggs Regarding Basic National Security Policy.
Harold R. Lawrence, Special Assistant to the Administrator of NASA.
May 5, 1959. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on August 23, 1994.]
- 0694 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board Regarding Basic National Security Policy.
Marion W. Boggs, Director, Policy Coordinating Secretariat.
May 7, 1959. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on August 23, 1994.]
- 0695 Draft Basic National Security Policy.
NSC Staff.
NA. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on August 23, 1994.]
- 0696 Memorandum for Marion W. Boggs, Director, Policy Coordinating Secretariat, Regarding Proposed New Paragraph.
Frederic O. Bundy, Coordinator for NSC-OCB Affairs.
May 8, 1959. 1pg. S. [Declassified on August 23, 1994.]
- 0697 Memorandum for F. D. Hockersmith, Department of Commerce, Regarding Revisions to Basic National Security Policy.
Marion W. Boggs, Director, Policy Coordinating Secretariat.
May 7, 1959. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on August 23, 1994.]
- 0698 Memorandum for All Holders of Memo for the NSC Planning Board, "Basic National Security Policy," Dated May 8, 1959, Regarding Revisions.
Marion W. Boggs, Director, Policy Coordinating Secretariat.
May 12, 1959. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on August 23, 1994.]
- 0699 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board Regarding Basic National Security Policy.
Marion W. Boggs, Director, Policy Coordinating Secretariat.
May 12, 1959. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on August 23, 1994.]
- 0700 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board Regarding Basic National Security Policy.
Marion W. Boggs, Director, Policy Coordinating Secretariat.
May 13, 1959. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on August 23, 1994.]

Frame #

- 0702 Memorandum for Marion W. Boggs Regarding Revisions of NSC 5810/1.
Howard Furnas, State Department Policy Planning Staff.
May 12, 1959. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on August 23, 1994.]
- 0704 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board Regarding Basic National
Security Policy.
Marion W. Boggs, Director, Policy Coordinating Secretariat.
May 15, 1959. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on August 23, 1994.]
- 0705 Proposal for Paragraph 43 of NSC 5810/1.
Council of Economic Advisers.
NA. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on August 23, 1994.]
- 0707 Memorandum for Gordon Gray Regarding Article by Colonel Black.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
May 15, 1959. 1pg. NA. [Declassified on August 23, 1994.]
- 0708 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board Regarding Basic National
Security Policy.
Robert H. Johnson, Acting Director, Policy Coordinating Secretariat.
July 6, 1959. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on August 23, 1994.]
- 0709 Proposal for Basic National Security Policy.
State Department.
NA. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on August 23, 1994.]
- 0710 Memorandum for Gordon Gray Regarding Attached Pamphlet by Dr. Harold
C. Hunt Entitled "Education and Our National Security."
S. Everett Gleason, Deputy Executive Secretary, NSC.
June 23, 1959. 1pg. C. [Declassified on August 23, 1994.]
- 0711 Memorandum for the NSC Regarding Basic National Security Policy.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
July 6, 1959. 1pg. C. [Declassified on August 23, 1994.]
- 0712 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC, Regarding Paragraph 62 of
the Basic National Security Policy.
Franklyn W. Phillips, Acting Secretary, National Aeronautics and Space
Council.
July 2, 1959. 2pp. C. [Declassified on August 23, 1994.]
- 0714 Suggested New Paragraph to Follow Paragraph 54 of NSC 5906.
NA.
July 7, 1959. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on August 23, 1994.]
- 0715 Memorandum for the NSC Regarding Basic National Security Policy.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
July 7, 1959. 1pg. TS [Declassified on August 23, 1994.]
- 0716 Summary Statement of Foreign Policy Requirements Bearing Upon U.S.
Strategy.
Secretary of State.
NA. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on August 23, 1994.]
- 0718 Memorandum for General Thomas D. White, Chief of Staff, U.S. Air Force,
Regarding Redraft of Paragraph 12-a of NSC 5906.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
July 9, 1959. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on August 23, 1994.]
- 0719 Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense and the Special Assistant to the
President for Science and Technology, Regarding Basic National Security
Policy.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
July 13, 1959. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on August 23, 1994.]
- 0720 Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense Regarding Basic National
Security Policy.
Executive Secretary, NSC.

Frame #

- 0721 July 13, 1959. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on August 23, 1994.]
Memorandum for the Secretaries of State and Defense and the Chairmen of the Atomic Energy Commission and the President's Science Advisory Committee Regarding Basic National Security Policy.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
- 0722 July 20, 1959. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on August 23, 1994.]
Memorandum for the Executive Officer, Operations Coordinating Board, Regarding Basic National Security Policy.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
- 0723 July 20, 1959. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on August 23, 1994.]
Redraft of Paragraph 12-a [of NSC 5906].
NA.
- 0724 July 21, 1959. TS. [Declassified on August 29, 1994.]
Redraft of Paragraph 16 of NSC 5906.
NA.
- 0725 July 21, 1959. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on August 29, 1994.]
Memorandum for All Holders of NSC 5906.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
- 0726 July 22, 1959. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on August 23, 1994.]
Redraft of Paragraph 16 of NSC 5906.
NA.
- 0727 July 24, 1959. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on August 23, 1994.]
Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board Regarding Basic National Security Policy.
Marion W. Boggs, Director, Policy Coordinating Secretariat.
- 0728 May 8, 1959. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on August 23, 1994.]
Revisions of NSC 5810/1: Basic National Security Policy.
NSC Planning Board.
NA. 16pp. TS. [Declassified on August 23, 1994.]
- 0744 Memorandum for Marion W. Boggs, Director, Policy Coordinating Secretariat, Regarding Revision of Paragraphs 19 and 34 of NSC 5810/1.
Robert H. B. Wade, Director, Office of NSC Affairs.
- 0748 May 11, 1959. 4pp. TS. [Declassified in part on August 23, 1994.]
Memorandum for Marion W. Boggs, Director, Policy Coordinating Secretariat, Regarding Revision of Paragraphs 19 and 34 of NSC 5810/1.
Robert H. B. Wade, Director, Office of NSC Affairs.
- 0752 May 11, 1959. 4pp. TS. [Declassified in part on August 23, 1994.]
Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board Regarding Basic National Security Policy.
Marion W. Boggs, Director, Policy Coordinating Secretariat.
- 0753 May 18, 1959. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on August 23, 1994.]
Draft of Basic National Security Strategy.
State Department and Treasury Department.
NA. 15pp. TS. [Declassified in part on August 23, 1994.]
- 0768 Basic National Security Policy: List of Splits, New Paragraphs, and Principal Revisions in NSC 5906.
NA.
- 0771 June 19, 1959. 3pp. S. [Declassified on August 23, 1993.]
Redraft of Paragraph 12-a [of NSC 5906].
NA.
- July 9, 1959. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on August 23, 1994.]

“P” (Procedure) Files

Frame #

0773 P File #1: Photographic Interpretation.

0773 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC Regarding Draft NSCID No. 8, "Photographic Interpretation."
Allen W. Dulles, Chairman, United States Intelligence Board.
January 9, 1961. 1pg. S. [Declassified on December 19, 1990.]

0774 Memorandum for the United States Intelligence Board Regarding Draft NSCID No. 8, "Photographic Interpretation."
John Heires, Executive Secretary, United States Intelligence Board.
January 4, 1961. 1pg. S. [Declassified on December 19, 1990.]

0775 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC Regarding Outstanding DCIDs.
Secretary, Joint Study Group, CIA.
June 29, 1960. 1pg. S. [Declassified in part on December 19, 1990.]

0776 Approved Terms of Reference, Joint Study Group.
Joint Chiefs of Staff.
NA. 2pp. S. [Declassified on December 19, 1990.]

0778 Note for the Executive Secretary, NSC: "This Perhaps Should Go into the Official Files."
Gordon Gray.
July 22, 1960. 1pg. NA. [Declassified on December 19, 1990.]

0779 Letter to Gordon Gray, Special Assistant to the President, Regarding Terms of Reference for Joint Study Group.
Allen W. Dulles, Director of Central Intelligence.
July 22, 1960. 1pg. NA. [Declassified on December 19, 1990.]

0780 Draft Terms of Reference, Joint Study Group.
NA.
July 12, 1960. 2pp. S. [Declassified on December 19, 1990.]

0782 Memorandum for the United States Intelligence Board Regarding Terms of Reference of Joint Study Group.
Executive Secretary, United States Intelligence Board.
July 18, 1960. 1pg. S. [Declassified in part on December 19, 1990.]

0783 Handwritten Note: "State Approval Also."
NA.
July 1, 1960. 1pg. NA. NA.

0784 Memorandum for the Members of the Joint Study Group Regarding Terms of Reference.
Secretary, Joint Study Group.
June 28, 1960. 1pg. S. [Declassified in part on December 19, 1990.]

0785 Draft Terms of Reference, Joint Study Group.
NA.
June 28, 1960. 3pp. S. [Declassified on December 19, 1990.]

0788 Draft Terms of Reference, Joint Study Group.
NA.
June 23, 1960. 3pp. S. [Declassified on December 19, 1990.]

0791 Working Paper on Terms of Reference, Joint Study Group.
NA.
June 22, 1960. 3pp. S. [Declassified in part on December 19, 1990.]

0794 Handwritten Note Regarding Terms of Reference.
NA.
NA. 1pg. NA. [Declassified on December 19, 1990.]

0795 Routing Sheets.
NA.
June 20, 1960. 2pp. NA. NA.

Frame #

- 0797 Memorandum for the Joint Study Group Regarding Draft Terms of Reference.
Secretary, Joint Study Group.
June 17, 1960. 1pg. S. [Declassified in part on December 19, 1990.]
- 0798 Draft Terms of Reference, Joint Study Group.
NA.
June 17, 1960. 4pp. TS. [Declassified in part on December 19, 1990.]
- 0802 Memorandum for the Joint Study Group Regarding Draft Terms of Reference.
Assistant to the Deputy Director (Coordination).
June 10, 1960. 2pp. S. [Declassified in part on December 19, 1990.]
- 0804 Working Paper on Joint Study Group Terms of Reference.
NA.
NA. 2pp. S. [Declassified in part on December 19, 1990.]
- 0806 Working Paper on Suggested Problem Areas for Study Group Consideration.
NA.
NA. 2pp. S. [Declassified in part on December 19, 1990.]
- 0808 Memorandum for the NSC on Foreign Intelligence Activities.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
January 9, 1961. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on August 1, 1994.]
- 0809 P File #2: Proposed Changes in National Security Council Intelligence Directives.
0809 Letter to Gordon Gray, Special Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs, Regarding Proposed Changes in National Security Council Intelligence Directives.
Jim Douglas, Deputy Secretary of Defense.
January 6, 1961. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on September 1, 1994.]
- 0810 P File #3: Proposed Changes in National Security Council Intelligence Directives Nos. 1, 2, 3, 5, and 6.
0810 Proposed Changes in National Security Council Intelligence Directives Nos. 1, 2, 3, 5, and 6.
NA.
NA. 3pp. TS. [Declassified in part on September 1, 1994.]
- 0813 Comments on Joint Study Group Report.
Deputy Secretary of Defense.
NA. 3pp. TS. [Declassified on September 1, 1994.]
- 0816 P File #6: Foreign Intelligence Activities.
0816 Transfer of Materials to the Executive Secretary, NSC.
NA.
February 24, 1961. 1pg. S. [Declassified in part on September 1, 1994.]
- 0817 Memorandum for the Secretaries of State and Defense and the Director of Central Intelligence Regarding Foreign Intelligence Activities.
NA.
January 18, 1961. 1pg. TS. [Declassified in part on September 1, 1994.]
- 0818 P File #8: Foreign Intelligence Activities.
0818 Memorandum for All Holders of Memo for NSC from Executive Secretary, "Foreign Intelligence Activities," Dated January 9, 1961, Regarding Transmittal of Pages for Insertion.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
January 11, 1961. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on September 1, 1994.]
- 0819 P File #9: Foreign Intelligence Activities.
0819 Memorandum for the NSC on Foreign Intelligence Activities.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
January 9, 1961. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on September 1, 1994.]

Frame #

- 0820 P File #10: Proposed Changes in National Security Council Intelligence Directives.
0820 Letter to Gordon Gray, Special Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs, Regarding Proposed Changes in National Security Council Intelligence Directives.
Jim Douglas, Deputy Secretary of Defense.
January 6, 1961. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on September 1, 1994.]
- 0822 P File #20: Terms of Reference for Joint Study Group.
0822 Terms of Reference for Joint Study Group.
NA.
NA. 1pg. NA. [Declassified on September 1, 1994.]
- 0823 P File #21: Itinerary Data.
0823 Itinerary Data for San Antonio, Omaha, Dayton, and Washington, D.C.
NA.
NA. 1pg. NA. [Declassified on September 1, 1994.]
- 0824 P File #22: List of Regular Participants in Joint Study Group.
0824 List of Regular Participants in Joint Study Group.
NA.
NA. 1pg. S. [Declassified in part on September 1, 1994.]
- 0825 P File #23: Draft Terms of Reference for Joint Study Group.
0825 Letter to Allen W. Dulles, Director of Central Intelligence, Regarding Draft Terms of Reference for Joint Study Group.
Gordon Gray, Special Assistant to the President.
July 14, 1960. 1pg. NA. [Declassified on September 1, 1994.]
- 0826 P File #26: Membership List of the Joint Study Group.
0826 Membership List of the Joint Study Group.
NA.
NA. 1pg. S. [Declassified on September 1, 1994.]
- 0827 P File #27: Draft Terms of Reference for Joint Study Group.
0827 Letter to Allen W. Dulles, Director of Central Intelligence, Regarding Terms of Reference for the Joint Study Group.
Gordon Gray, Special Assistant to the President.
July 13, 1960. 1pg. NA. [Declassified on September 1, 1994.]
0828 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC, Regarding Draft Terms of Reference for the Joint Study Group.
NA.
July 14, 1960. 1pg. C. [Declassified in part on September 1, 1994.]
- 0829 P File #28: Review and Analysis of Foreign Positive Intelligence Activities.
0829 Memorandum for the Director, Bureau of the Budget, Regarding Review and Analysis of Foreign Positive Intelligence Activities as Proposed by the Bureau of the Budget.
Gordon Gray, Special Assistant to the President.
March 9, 1960. 1pg. S. [Declassified on September 1, 1994.]
- 0830 P File #29: Review and Analysis of Foreign Positive Intelligence Activities.
0830 Memorandum for Gordon Gray, Special Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs, Regarding Review and Analysis of Foreign Positive Intelligence Activities as Proposed by the Bureau of the Budget.
John Hull, Chairman, President's Board of Consultants on Foreign Intelligence Activities.
March 4, 1960. 2pp. S. [Declassified on September 1, 1994.]

NSC Actions

Frame #

[Note: The numbers in the second indent under the information on the meetings refer to NSC Action Numbers.]

0833	NA, NA. 5pp. TS. [Declassified on March 18, 1987].
	782 Analysis of Possible Courses of Action in Korea.
	783 Sale of Modern Aircraft to Latin American Nations.
	784 NSC Status of Projects.
0834	144th Meeting, May 13, 1953. 5pp. TS. [Declassified on March 18, 1987].
	785 Eligibility of Representatives of Foreign Governments to Receive Classified U.S. Security Information.
	786 Negotiations with Spain.
	787 Analysis of Possible Courses of Action in Korea.
	788 Possibilities for Psychological Operations Based on Thailand.
	789 Position of the United States with Respect to Switzerland.
	790 NSC Status of Projects.
0839	149th Meeting, June 9, 1953. 3pp. TS. [Declassified in part on October 23, 1994.]
	811 Restatement of Basic National Security Policy.
	813 Intelligence Support for the Voice of America with Regard to Soviet Jamming.
0842	150th Meeting, June 18, 1953. 3pp. TS. [Declassified in part on August 20, 1990.]
	815 Agenda for 150th NSC Meeting.
	816 President Rhee's Release of North Korean Prisoners of War.
	817 The Riots in East Germany and Czechoslovakia.
	818 U.S. Actions Regarding the Near East.
	819 Proposals for Solution of Current Issues Affecting National Security.
0845	151st Meeting, NA. 2pp. TS. [Declassified in part on April 15, 1986.]
	826 United States Policies and Actions to Exploit the Unrest in the Satellite States.
	827 U.S. Actions Regarding the Near East.
	828 Strengthening the Korean Economy.
	829 NSC Status of Projects.
0847	152nd Meeting, July 2, 1953. 1pg. TS. [Declassified in part on October 22, 1984.]
	830 Port Security.
	831 Significant World Developments Affecting U.S. Security.
0848	153rd Meeting, July 9, 1953. 2pp. TS. [Declassified in part on October 23, 1984.]
	840 Electro-Magnetic Communications.
	841 Significant World Developments Affecting U.S. Security.
	842 The Situation in Korea.
0850	159th Meeting, August 13, 1953. 6pp. TS. [Declassified on March 23, 1987.]
	879 Retirement of General Omar N. Bradley as Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff.
	880 Significant World Developments Affecting U.S. Security.
	881 United States Position with Respect to Germany.
	882 Evacuation of U.S. Civilian Population Abroad Prior to Hostilities Involving Regimes Hostile to the United States.
	883 Report by the President's Committee on International Information Activities, June 30, 1953.
	884 U.S. Psychological Strategy with Respect to the Thai Peoples of Southeast Asia.
	885 Future Courses of U.S. Action with Respect to Austria: U.S. Policy in the Event of a Blockade of Vienna.
	886 Project Solarium.
	887 NSC Meeting on Thursday, August 20, 1953.
	888 NSC Status of Projects.

Frame #

- 0856 161st Meeting, NA. 3pp. TS. [Declassified in part on March 23, 1987.]
899 Possibility of a New United States Disarmament Proposal in the Eighth General Assembly.
900 U.S. Psychological Strategy Based on Thailand.
901 Significant World Developments Affecting U.S. Security.
902 Progress Report.
903 U.S. Objectives and Courses of Action with Respect to Indonesia.
904 U.S. Objectives and Courses of Action with Respect to Southeast Asia.
905 The Position of the United States with Respect to Scandinavia and Finland.
906 NSC Status of Projects.
- 0859 162nd Meeting, September 17, 1953. 3pp. TS. [Declassified in part on March 22, 1990.]
907 Significant World Developments Affecting U.S. Security.
908 Status of United States Programs for National Security as of June 30, 1953.
909 Position of the United States on Disarmament in the Eighth General Assembly.
910 Internal Security.
911 Progress Report on Iran.
912 Armaments and American Policy.
913 NSC Status of Projects.
- 0862 166th Meeting, NA. 1pg. TS. [Declassified in part, date not available.]
931 United States Position with Respect to Germany.
- 0863 167th Meeting, October 22, 1953. 6pp. TS. [Declassified in part on September 21, 1984.]
934 Electro-Magnetic Communications.
935 Implementation of the Recommendations of the Jackson Committee.
936 Mission of the United States Information Agency.
937 Source of U.S. Aluminum Supply in Time of War.
938 Report by the Secretary of State.
939 Significant World Developments Affecting U.S. Security.
940 Security of Strategically Important Industrial Operations in Foreign Countries.
941 Government Employee Security Program.
942 Implications of Soviet Nuclear Weapons Tests During 1953.
- 0869 172nd Meeting, November 23, 1953. 6pp. TS. [Declassified on April 26, 1985.]
966 Continental Defense.
967 Coast Guard Operations Including Port Security.
968 Review of Internal Security Legislation.
969 Prevention of Unauthorized Disclosures of Classified NSC Information.
970 U.S. Courses of Action in Korea in the Absence of an Acceptable Political Settlement.
- 0875 173rd Meeting, December 3, 1953. 4pp. TS. [Declassified in part on April 26, 1985.]
971 Significant World Developments Affecting U.S. Security.
972 Analysis of Possible Courses of Action in Korea.
973 Reappraisal of the Military Effect of a Relaxation of Controls on Trade with the Soviet Bloc in Strategic Materials.
974 Disclosure of Atomic Information to Allied Countries.
- 0879 178th Meeting, December 30, 1953. 4pp. TS. [Declassified in part on April 26, 1985.]
996 Significant World Developments Affecting U.S. Security.
997 NSC 176.
998 United States Policy Toward Iran.
999 Review of International Security Legislation.
1000 U.S. Civil Administration in the Ryukyu Islands.
1001 U.S. Objectives and Courses of Action in Korea.

Frame #

0883 NA, NA. 1pg. TS. [Declassified in part on October 26, 1984.]
1069 Subversives in Industry.
1070 Security Requirements for Government Employment.
1071 Electro-Magnetic Communications.

0884 NA, NA. 2pp. TS. [Declassified in part on October 30, 1984.]
1138 Evacuation of U.S. Civilian Population Abroad Prior to Hostilities Involving Regimes Hostile to the United States.
1139 United States Civil Aviation Policy Toward the USSR and Its Satellites.
1140 Proposal for an International Moratorium on Future Tests of Nuclear Weapons.
1141 Mobilization Planning.
1142 Southeast Asia.
1143 Significant World Developments Affecting U.S. Security.

0886 NA, NA. 1pg. TS. [Declassified in part on March 30, 1987.]
1225 U.S. Policy Toward Europe.

0887 227th Meeting, December 3, 1954. 1pg. TS. [Declassified in part, date not available.]
1279 Review of Basic National Security Policy.

0888 237th Meeting, February 17, 1955. 3pp. TS. [Declassified on May 1, 1987.]
1330 A Net Evaluation Subcommittee.
1331 Program of United Nations Action to Stop Aggression.
1332 United States Objectives and Courses of Action with Respect to Latin America.
1333 United States Policy Toward Italy.
1334 Antarctica.
1335 Significant World Developments Affecting U.S. Security.
1336 Admission to the U.S. of Certain European Non-Official Temporary Visitors Excludable Under Existing Law.

0891 Memorandum Action, August 11, 1955. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on May 5, 1987.]
1431 Priorities Relative to Pre-D-Day Allocation of Military Equipment.

0892 258th Meeting, September 8, 1955. 5pp. TS. [Declassified on May 5, 1987.]
1432 Significant World Developments Affecting U.S. Security.
1433 Intercontinental Ballistic Missiles Program.
1434 Activation of Volunteer Freedom Corps.
1435 Evacuation of U.S. Civilian Population Abroad Prior to Hostilities Involving Regimes Hostile to the United States.
1436 U.S. Policy Toward Iran.
1437 Antarctica.
1438 Expansion of the Labor Service Organization in Germany.
1439 United States Objectives and Courses of Action with Respect to Latin America.

0897 Memorandum Action, November 2, 1955. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on May 18, 1987.]
1464 Intelligence Support for U.S. Public Health Service.

0898 264th Meeting, November 3, 1955. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on May 18, 1987.]
1465 Significant World Developments Affecting U.S. Security.
1466 U.S. Policy Toward Formosa and the Government of the Republic of China.
1467 U.S. Policy on Turkey.
1468 The Arab-Israeli Situation.
1469 Situation in Brazil Following the Elections.
1470 Status of National Security Programs as of June 30, 1955: The Military Program.

0900 Memorandum Action, February 1, 1956. 1pg. S. [Declassified on May 21, 1987.]
1512 Proposed Legislation to Establish a Joint Committee on Foreign Intelligence.

0901 295th Meeting, August 30, 1956. 4pp. S. [Declassified on May 21, 1987.]
1597 The Suez Canal Situation.

Frame #

1598 Significant World Developments Affecting U.S. Security.
1599 U.S. Policy in Mainland Southeast Asia.
0905 303rd Meeting, November 8, 1956. 1pg. TS. [Declassified in part on May 27, 1987.]
1629 European Oil Supply Situation in View of Developments in the Near East.
0906 Memorandum Action, November 14, 1956. 1pg. C. [Declassified on May 27, 1987.]
1631 Official Statements Regarding Nuclear Weapons.
0907 309th Meeting, January 11, 1957. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on January 27, 1994.]
1653 Ballistic Missiles Program.
1654 Significant World Developments Affecting U.S. Security.
1655 Fiscal and Budgetary Outlook.
0909 315th Meeting, March 6, 1957. 5pp. TS. [Declassified on June 2, 1987.]
1676 U.S. Policy on Control of Armaments.
1677 U.S. Economic Defense Policy.
1678 U.S. Policy on Defectors, Escapees, and Refugees from Communist Areas.
1679 Significant World Developments Affecting U.S. Security.
0914 325th Meeting, May 27, 1957. 4pp. TS. [Declassified on June 2, 1987.]
1727 Significant World Developments Affecting U.S. Security.
1728 Basic National Security Policy.
0918 Memorandum Action, July 8, 1957. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on January 28, 1991.]
1745 NSC 5714.
0919 NA, NA. 6pp. TS. [Declassified in part, date not available.]
1759 Human Effects of Nuclear Weapons Development.
1760 A Federal Shelter Program for Civil Defense.
1761 Relation of Port Security Policy to U.S. Policy Toward Poland.
1762 U.S. Policy Toward Greece.
1763 U.S. Policy Toward Settlement of the Cyprus Dispute.
1764 East Germany and Berlin.
1765 Intercontinental Ballistic Missile (ICBM) and Intermediate Range Ballistic Missile (IRBM) Programs.
0925 350th Meeting, January 6, 1958. 4pp. TS. [Declassified on September 19, 1989.]
1839 Significant World Developments Affecting U.S. Security.
1840 U.S. Policy on Control of Armaments.
1841 Report to the President by the Security Resources Panel of the ODM Science Advisory Committee.
0929 351st Meeting, January 16, 1958. 6pp. TS. [Declassification date not available.]
1842 Report to the President by the Security Resources Panel of the ODM Science Advisory Committee.
1843 Significant World Developments Affecting U.S. Security.
0935 355th Meeting, February 13, 1958. 4pp. TS. [Declassified in part on March 25, 1987.]
1861 Significant World Developments Affecting U.S. Security.
1862 U.S. Policy on Continental Defense.
0939 Memorandum Action, March 12, 1958. 2pp. S. [Declassified on January 14, 1991.]
1872 Priorities Relative to Pre-D-Day Allocation of Military Equipment.
0941 NA, NA. 2pp. TS. [Declassified in part, date not available.]
1885 U.S. Policy in Mainland Southeast Asia.
1886 Security of Strategically Important Industrial Operations in Foreign Countries.
1887 U.S. Civil Aviation Policy Toward the Sino-Soviet Bloc.
0943 Memorandum Action, April 21, 1958. 1pg. S. [Declassified on October 5, 1989.]
1897 Recommended Revisions of National Security Council Intelligence Directives.

Frame #

0944 363rd Meeting, April 24, 1958. 3pp. TS. [Declassified on March 14, 1984.]
1898 Report to the President by the Security Resources Panel of the ODM
Science Advisory Committee.
1899 Significant World Developments Affecting U.S. Security.
1900 U.S. Employees Overseas.
1901 U.S. Policy Toward Africa South of the Sahara Prior to Calendar Year 1960.

0947 364th Meeting, May 1, 1958. 4pp. TS. [Declassified on March 14, 1984.]
1902 Significant World Developments Affecting U.S. Security.
1903 Basic National Security Policy.

0950 Memorandum Action, August 26, 1958. 1pg. S. [Declassified on April 18, 1991.]
1977 U.S. Policy Toward Africa South of the Sahara Prior to Calendar Year 1960.

0951 378th Meeting, August 27, 1958. 5pp. TS. [Declassified in part on April 18, 1991.]
1978 Recommended Revisions of National Security Council Intelligence
Directives.
1979 Geneva Technical Conference on Nuclear Testing.
1980 Significant World Developments Affecting U.S. Security.
1981 U.S. Policy Toward the Sudan.

0956 426th Meeting, December 1, 1959. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on November 8, 1993.]
2152 U.S. Position with Respect to the Regulation, Limitation, and Balanced
Reduction of Armed Forces and Armaments.
2153 Significant World Developments Affecting U.S. Security.
2154 U.S. Policy Toward Cyprus.

0958 Memorandum Action, December 3, 1959. 1pg. S. [Declassified on January 23, 1992.]
2155 Basic National Security Policy.

0959 NA, NA. 2pp. TS. [Declassified in part on October 5, 1989.]
2160 Significant World Developments Affecting U.S. Security.
2161 Major Problems Associated with Control of Long-Range Ballistic Missiles.
2162 Topics for Future Discussion or Consideration by the National Security
Council.

0961 430th Meeting, January 7, 1960. 3pp. TS. [Declassified on April 1, 1991.]
2167 U.S. Policy with Respect to the Development of Cargo Air Lift.
2168 Scope of Operational Capability of the Atlas and Titan ICBM Programs and
Polaris FBM Program.
2169 Significant World Developments Affecting U.S. Security.
2170 U.S. Policy Toward Iran.
2171 U.S. Policy Toward Turkey.
2172 U.S. Policy on Hong Kong.

0964 431st Meeting, January 12, 1960. 4pp. TS. [Declassified in part on April 1, 1991.]
2173 U.S. and USSR Capabilities in Space Science and Technology.
2174 U.S. Policy on Outer Space.

0968 433rd Meeting, January 21, 1960. 4pp. TS. [Declassified on April 1, 1991.]
2181 The Role of the Military Air Transport Service in Peace and War.
2182 Significant World Developments Affecting U.S. Security.

0972 434th Meeting, February 4, 1960. 3pp. TS. [Declassified on November 8, 1987]
2183 Significant World Developments Affecting U.S. Security.
2184 U.S. Policy Toward Cyprus.
2185 U.S. Policy Toward Italy.

0975 435th Meeting, February 18, 1960. 3pp. TS. [Declassified on April 2, 1991.]
2186 Technological Developments in Non-Lethal Weapons and Doctrines for
Possible Use.
2187 Commitments for Grant Military Assistance to Certain Free World Nations
with Well Developed Economies.
2188 U.S. Policy Toward Italy.
2189 Significant World Developments Affecting U.S. Security.

Frame #

- 0978 437th Meeting, March 17, 1960. 3pp. TS. [Declassified on April 2, 1991.]
2194 Significant World Developments Affecting U.S. Security.
2195 U.S. Policy Toward Cuba.
2196 U.S. Policy Toward the West Indies.
- 0981 Memorandum Action, March 31, 1960. 1pg. C. [Declassified on April 2, 1991.]
2203 Basic National Security Policy.
- 0982 439th Meeting, April 1, 1960. 3pp. TS. [Declassified in part on April 2, 1991.]
2204 U.S. Policy Toward Scandinavia (Denmark, Norway, and Sweden).
2205 Significant World Developments Affecting U.S. Security.
2206 U.S. Policy Toward Cuba.
2207 Production of the Minuteman ICBM System and Related Operational Force Objectives.
2208 Priorities for Ballistic Missile and Space Programs.
- 0985 Memorandum Action, April 23, 1960. 2pp. C. [Declassified on April 2, 1991.]
2221 NSC 5904/1.
2222 Release of Classified Defense Information to Foreign Governments.
- 0987 442nd Meeting, April 28, 1960. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on April 2, 1991.]
2223 Evaluation by the Net Evaluation Subcommittee.
2224 Significant World Developments Affecting U.S. Security.
- 0988 444th Meeting, May 9, 1960. 4pp. TS. [Declassified on April 2, 1991.]
2231 Soviet Destruction of a U.S. U-2 Reconnaissance Plane.
2232 Preparation for the Summit Meeting.
2233 National Security Implications Involved in the International Oil Cartel Case.
2234 Significant World Developments Affecting U.S. Security.
- 0992 445th Meeting, May 24, 1960. 5pp. TS. [Declassified in part on April 2, 1991.]
2235 Anniversary of the Death of John Foster Dulles.
2236 Significant World Developments Affecting U.S. Security.
2237 Statements Regarding the U-2 Incident and the Recent Military Test Alert.
2238 Policy Issues in the Post-Summit Environment.
2239 U.S. Policy Toward Cuba.
- 0997 446th Meeting, May 31, 1960. 4pp. TS. [Declassified on April 2, 1991.]
2240 U.S. Policy Toward Japan.
2241 Consultations with Foreign Governments Concerning U.S. Grant Military Assistance.
2242 Significant World Developments Affecting U.S. Security.
2243 Certain Aspects of United States Politico-Military Relationships with Canada.
2244 U.S. Policy on Antarctica.
2245 Review of Outer Space Programs Under the Auspices of the Department of Defense.
- 1001 447th Meeting, June 8, 1960. 3pp. TS. [Declassified on April 2, 1991.]
2246 U.S. Policy on Hong Kong.
2247 Concepts of the Use of the NSC Organization in a Relocation Emergency.
2248 Significant World Developments Affecting U.S. Security.
- 1004 448th Meeting, June 22, 1960. 3pp. TS. [Declassified in part on April 3, 1991.]
2249 U.S. Policy on Continental Defense: Port Security.
2250 U.S. Policy Toward Poland.
2252 U.S. Policy Toward Taiwan and the Government of the Republic of China.
2253 Significant World Developments Affecting U.S. Security.
- 1007 449th Meeting, June 30, 1960. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on April 3, 1991.]
2254 Military Logistics Planning Base.
2255 Significant World Developments Affecting U.S. Security.
2256 U.S. Policy Toward Iran.
2257 Recent Evidences of Social Unrest and Political Instability in Many Free World Nations.

Frame #

- 1009 450th Meeting, July 7, 1960. 3pp. TS. [Declassified on April 3, 1991.]
2258 Significant World Developments Affecting U.S. Security.
2259 U.S. Policy Toward Cuba and the Dominican Republic.
- 1011 451st Meeting, July 15, 1960. 3pp. TS. [Declassified on April 3, 1991.]
2260 Significant World Developments Affecting U.S. Security.
2261 U.S. Policy Toward Cuba.
2262 U.S. Policy Toward the Congo.
2263 The Recent RB-47 Incident in the Barents Sea.
2264 U.S. Policy Toward the Near East.
2265 Technical Surveillance Countermeasures.
2266 Review of Anti-Trust Laws Affecting U.S. Foreign Commerce.
- 1014 452nd Meeting, July 21, 1960. 3pp. TS. [Declassified on April 3, 1991.]
2267 U.S. Policy in Mainland Southeast Asia.
2268 Significant World Developments Affecting U.S. Security.
2269 U.S. Policy Toward Cuba.
2270 U.S. Policy Toward the Congo.
- 1017 453rd Meeting, July 25, 1960. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on April 3, 1991.]
2271 Significant World Developments Affecting U.S. Security.
2272 Measures to Enhance U.S. Military Readiness.
2273 Forthcoming Meeting of the Organization of American States with Respect to Cuba and the Dominican Republic.
- 1019 454th Meeting, August 1, 1960. 4pp. TS. [Declassified in part on April 4, 1991.]
2274 U.S. Force Commitments to NATO.
2275 Commitments for Grant Military Assistance to Certain Free World Nations with Well Developed Economies.
2276 U.S. Policy Toward the Congo.
2277 Significant World Developments Affecting U.S. Security.
- 1023 455th Meeting, August 12, 1960. 3pp. TS. [Declassified on April 4, 1991.]
2278 Geneva Negotiations on Nuclear Testing.
2279 U.S. Policy Toward the Horn of Africa.
2280 U.S. Policy Toward Korea.
2281 Significant World Developments Affecting U.S. Security.
2282 Launching of Balloon Satellite Echo I.
2283 U.S. Policy Toward Cuba.
2284 U.S. Policy Toward the Congo.
2285 U.S. Policy Toward the Dominican Republic.
- 1026 456th Meeting, August 18, 1960. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on April 4, 1991.]
2286 National Security Implications of Future Developments Regarding Africa.
2287 U.S. Policy Toward the Congo.
2288 Significant World Developments Affecting U.S. Security.
- 1028 Memorandum Action, August 24, 1960. 2pp. TS. [Declassified in part on April 4, 1991.]
2289 Basic National Security Policy: Paragraph 13 of NSC 5906/1.
2290 U.S. Policy Toward Taiwan and the Government of the Republic of China.
2291 U.S. Policy in Mainland Southeast Asia.
- 1030 457th Meeting, August 25, 1960. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on April 4, 1991.]
2292 Increased Nuclear Sharing with Allies.
2293 Significant World Developments Affecting U.S. Security.
- 1032 458th Meeting, September 7, 1960. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on April 4, 1991.]
2294 Significant World Developments Affecting U.S. Security.
2295 U.S. Policy Toward the Congo.
2296 Meeting of the Organization of American States.
2297 Civilian Readiness Base.

Frame #

	2298	U.S. Import Competition as Exemplified by Cases Under Section 8 of the Trade Agreements Extension Act of 1958.
1034		Memorandum Action, September 13, 1960. 1pg. C. [Declassified on April 4, 1991.]
	2299	Technical Surveillance Countermeasures.
1035		459th Meeting, September 15, 1960. 3pp. TS. [Declassified on April 4, 1991.]
	2300	U.S. Policy on Continental Defense.
	2301	Significant World Developments Affecting U.S. Security.
1038		460th Meeting, September 21, 1960. 4pp. TS. [Declassified in part on April 4, 1991.]
	2302	Western European Dependence on Middle East Petroleum.
	2303	Petroleum Development in Free World Countries.
	2307	U.S. Policy on Defectors, Escapees, and Refugees from Communist Areas.
1042		461st Meeting, September 29, 1960. 4pp. TS. [Declassified on November 9, 1993.]
	2308	Significant World Developments Affecting U.S. Security.
	2309	U.S. Policy Toward Cuba.
	2310	U.S. Policy Toward Greece.
	2311	U.S. Policy Toward Turkey.
	2312	U.S. Policy Toward Spain.
	2313	U.S. Overseas Military Bases.
	2314	Retirement of General Twining as Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff.
1046		Memorandum Action, October 5, 1960. 1pg. S. [Declassified on April 5, 1991.]
	2315	Scope of Operational Capability of the Polaris Program.
1047		462nd Meeting, October 6, 1960. 3pp. TS. [Declassified in part on April 5, 1991.]
	2316	Strategic Target Planning Staff.
	2317	U.S. and Allied Capabilities for Limited Military Operations to July 1, 1962.
	2318	Significant World Developments Affecting U.S. Security.
1050		463rd Meeting, October 13, 1960. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on April 9, 1991.]
	2319	Status of National Security Programs on June 30, 1960.
	2320	Significant World Developments Affecting U.S. Security.
1052		464th Meeting, October 20, 1960. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on April 9, 1991.]
	2321	Significant World Developments Affecting U.S. Security.
	2322	U.S. Policy Toward Cuba.
	2323	Future Nuclear Capabilities in the NATO Area.
	2324	U.S. Policy Toward Laos.
	2325	U.S. Policy Toward the Congo.
1054		465th Meeting, October 31, 1960. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on April 9, 1991.]
	2326	Long-Range Military Assistance Plans.
	2327	Significant World Developments Affecting U.S. Security.
1056		466th Meeting, November 7, 1960. 3pp. TS. [Declassified in part on April 9, 1991.]
	2328	Outer Space Programs Under the Auspices of the Department of Defense.
	2329	U.S. Policy Toward Cuba.
	2330	Significant World Developments Affecting U.S. Security.
	2331	U.S. Policy Toward Algeria.
	2332	U.S. Policy Toward Scandinavia (Denmark, Norway, and Sweden).
1059		Memorandum Action, December 26, 1960. 4pp. C. [Declassified on March 4, 1991.]
	2345	Port Security.
	2346	Basic U.S. Policy in Relation to Four-Power Negotiations.
	2347	Procedures for Periodic NSC Review of Military Assistance Program.
	2348	Volunteer Freedom Corps.
	2349	Human Effects of Nuclear Weapons Development.
	2350	Increased Sharing with Selected Allies of Scientific Information Relating to Military Research and Development and Its Application.
	2351	United States Objectives and Courses of Action with Respect to Indonesia.
	2352	Program of United Nations Action to Stop Aggression.
	2353	Provisions for State Forces.

Frame #

	2354	National Security Interests in the St. Lawrence—Great Lakes Seaway Project.
1063		Memorandum Action, January 10, 1961. 1pg. C. [Declassified on March 5, 1991.]
	2373	Reserve Mobilization Requirements.
1064		Memorandum Action, January 18, 1961. 6pp. TS. [Declassified on March 5, 1991.]
	2381	U.S. Policy Toward the Horn of Africa.
	2382	U.S. Policy Toward Iceland.
	2383	NATO Status of Forces Agreement.
	2384	Protection Against BW and CW Attack.
	2385	Public Statement with Respect to Certain American Weapons.
	2386	U.S. Policy on Continental Defense.
	2387	Disposal Abroad of Government-Owned Agricultural Surpluses.
	2388	Security Clearance for Access to Classified Information.
	2389	U.S. Policy Toward Austria.
	2390	A Uniform Clearance Program for Individuals Other Than Full-Time Federal Employees Who Require Access to U.S. Classified Information.
	2391	U.S. Policy on Greece.
	2392	U.S. Policy Toward Poland.
1070		Memorandum Action, January 18, 1961. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on March 5, 1991.]
	2393	U.S. Policy Toward the Sudan.
	2394	NATO Alert Procedures.
1072		484th Meeting, May 19, 1961. 1pg. S. [Declassification date not available.]
	2426	Military Considerations Involved in the Resumption of Nuclear Testing.
	2427	U.S. Policy Toward Iran.
1073		Memorandum Action, July 10, 1963. 6pp. C. [Declassified on April 23, 1980.]
	2468	Instructions for Harriman Mission.

Reel 7

Frame # Memo #

National Security Action Memoranda

0002	NA	Memorandum for the President Regarding Announcement of Loan. McGeorge Bundy. February 9, 1961. 1pg. NA. [Declassified on January 12, 1984.]
0003	NA	Financial Assistance for Brazil. Dean Rusk. NA. 1pg. NA. [Declassified on January 12, 1984.]
0004	28	Guerrilla Operations in Viet Minh Territory. McGeorge Bundy. March 9, 1961. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on September 20, 1971.]
0005	37	SACEUR Procedures for Ordering Use of Nuclear Weapons. McGeorge Bundy. April 6, 1961. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on November 18, 1992.]
0006	38	Question Arising from CIA Support of Certain Activities. McGeorge Bundy. April 15, 1961. 1pg. S. [Declassified in part on November 18, 1992.]
0007	65	Joint Program of Action with the Government of Vietnam. McGeorge Bundy. August 11, 1961. 4pp. S. [Declassified on September 20, 1971.]
0011	81	U.S. Gold Position. John F. Kennedy. August 28, 1961. 1pg. S. [Declassified on August 19, 1982.]
0012	88	Training for Latin American Armed Forces. John F. Kennedy. September 5, 1961. 1pg. S. [Declassification date not available.]

Frame #	Memo #	
0013	88	Memorandum on NSAM 88. Charles E. Johnson, NSC Staff Member. September 7, 1961. 1pg. S. [Declassified on September 25, 1981.]
0014	90	Release of Melekh. John F. Kennedy. September 5, 1961. 1pg. S. [Declassified on November 16, 1992.]
0015	90	Memorandum on NSAM 90. Charles E. Johnson, NSC Staff Member. September 6, 1961. 1pg. S. [Declassified on November 16, 1992.]
0016	91	Expediting Publication of Foreign Relations. John F. Kennedy. September 6, 1961. 1pg. Unclassified.
0017	91	Memorandum on NSAM 91. Charles E. Johnson, NSC Staff Member. September 8, 1961. 1pg. NA. [Declassified on August 24, 1992.]
0018	103	Deployment of U.S. Military Forces. McGeorge Bundy. October 10, 1961. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on August 23, 1984.]
0019	104	Southeast Asia. McGeorge Bundy. October 13, 1961. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on September 20, 1971.]
0021	109	Barter Program for Congolese Industrial Diamonds. McGeorge Bundy. October 26, 1961. 1pg. NA. [Declassified on May 20, 1977.]
0022	109	Telegrams Regarding Congolese Barter Program. U.S. Senators John Marshall Butler and Karl Mundt October 16, 1961. 2pp. Unclassified.
[Note: Frame 0023 has been inadvertently repeated.]		
0023	113	Further Instructions—Atmospheric Testing Policy. John F. Kennedy. November 21, 1961. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on October 9, 1992.]
0024	113	Memorandum on NSAM 113. Charles E. Johnson, NSC Staff Member. November 22, 1961. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on September 16, 1992.]
0025	113	Letter to British Prime Minister Harold Macmillan Regarding Atmospheric Nuclear Testing. John F. Kennedy. November 21, 1961. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on October 9, 1992.]
0027	122	Command and Control Procedures to Be Used in Selective Nuclear Attacks and Limited Tactical Employment of Nuclear Weapons. McGeorge Bundy. January 16, 1962. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on October 9, 1992.]
0028	150(?)	Emergency Medical Program for Vietnam. McGeorge Bundy. May 22, 1962. 1pg. S. [Declassified on April 12, 1989.]
0029	159	Methods for Improving the Coordinators of Economic and Military Aid Programs. John F. Kennedy. May 31, 1962. 1pg. S. [Declassified on August 17, 1992.]
0030	168	Comparison of U.S. and USSR Atomic Energy Programs. McGeorge Bundy. June 24, 1962. 1pg. TS. [Declassified in part on November 19, 1992.]

Frame #	Memo #	
0031	169	Maintaining Momentum of Makarios Visit. McGeorge Bundy. June 28, 1962. 1pg. S. [Declassified on November 19, 1992.]
0032	173	Interdepartmental Field Visits. John F. Kennedy. July 18, 1962. 2pp. C. [Declassified on November 19, 1992.]
0034	174	Ability to Detect Underground Nuclear Tests. McGeorge Bundy. July 21, 1962. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on November 19, 1992.]
0035	175	DOD-State Concept for Communications Between National Leaders. McGeorge Bundy. July 21, 1962. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on November 19, 1992.]
0036	176	Release of Public Information Concerning Soviet Nuclear Tests. McGeorge Bundy. August 1, 1962. 1pg. S. [Declassified on November 19, 1992.]
0037	183	Explanation of U.S. Space Program to UN Outer Space Committee and the General Assembly. McGeorge Bundy. August 27, 1962. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on November 19, 1992.]
0038	183	Memorandum for NSAM 183. Charles E. Johnson, NSC Staff Member. March 4, 1963. 1pg. S. [Declassified in part November 19, 1992.]
0039	235	Large-Scale Scientific or Technological Experiments with Possible Adverse Environmental Effects. NA. April 17, 1963. 2pp. C. [Declassified on December 20, 1983.]
0041	237	Project Mercury Manned Space Flight. McGeorge Bundy. May 3, 1963. 1pg. S. [Declassified on February 2, 1993.]
0042	246	Future Policy Toward Haiti. McGeorge Bundy. May 23, 1963. 2pp. TS. [Declassified in part, date not available.]
0044	246	Memorandum on Amendment of NSAM 246. McGeorge Bundy. July 30, 1963. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on February 2, 1993.]
0045	247	U.S. Policy Toward Spain. McGeorge Bundy. May 27, 1963. 2pp. S. [Declassified on February 2, 1993.]
0047	271	Cooperation with the USSR on Outer Space Matters. John F. Kennedy. November 12, 1963. 2pp. C. [Declassified on September 4, 1981.]
0049	283	U.S. Overseas Internal Defense Training Policy and Objectives. McGeorge Bundy. February 13, 1964. 5pp. S. [Declassified on March 8, 1994.]
0054	285	Cooperation with the USSR on Outer Space Matters. Lyndon B. Johnson. March 3, 1964. 1pg. C. [Declassified on October 8, 1992.]
0055	286	United Nations Cyprus Force. McGeorge Bundy. March 12, 1964. 1pg. C. [Declassified on October 7, 1992.]
0056	287	Release Procedures for Nuclear Weapons Assigned... Lyndon B. Johnson. March 14, 1964. 1pg. TS. [Declassified in part on October 8, 1992.]

Frame #	Memo #	
0057	290	Meeting Israeli Arms Requests. McGeorge Bundy. March 19, 1964. 1pg. S. [Declassified on October 8, 1992.]
0058	291	Loss of U.S. Base Rights in Libya. McGeorge Bundy. March 20, 1964. 1pg. S. [Declassified on October 8, 1992.]
0059	292	Memorandum Regarding Rescinding of NSAM 292. McGeorge Bundy. December 18, 1964. 1pg. S. [Declassified on October 8, 1992.]
0060	292	Briefing for British on TFX Project. McGeorge Bundy. December 12, 1964. 1pg. S. [Declassified on October 8, 1992.]
0061	292	Classification of NSAM 292 Downgraded to "Secret." McGeorge Bundy. April 27, 1964. 1pg. NA. [Declassified on October 8, 1992.]
0062	292	TFX Project. McGeorge Bundy. March 25, 1964. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on October 8, 1992.]
0063	293	Language Training for U.S. Government Dependents. McGeorge Bundy. April 18, 1964. 1pg. LOU. [Declassified on October 8, 1992.]
0064	294	U.S. Forces in Korea. McGeorge Bundy. June 9, 1964. 1pg. S. [Declassified on October 8, 1992.]
0065	298	Study of Possible Redeployment of U.S. Division Now Stationed in Korea. McGeorge Bundy. May 11, 1964. 1pg. S. [Declassified on October 8, 1992.]
0066	298	Study of Possible Redeployment of U.S. Division Now Stationed in Korea. Lyndon B. Johnson. May 5, 1964. 2pp. S. [Declassified on October 8, 1992.]
0068	299	Evacuation and Protection of U.S. Citizens in Danger Areas Abroad. McGeorge Bundy. May 12, 1964. 1pg. C. [Declassified on October 8, 1992.]
0069	339	Critical Indian Food Situation. Lyndon B. Johnson. December 17, 1965. 1pg. S. [Declassified on January 23, 1979.]
0070	343	Declaration of Honolulu Regarding U.S. Commitment to the Government of the Republic of Vietnam to Defend It Against Aggression. Lyndon B. Johnson. March 28, 1966. 2pp. S. [Declassified on July 25, 1980.]
0072	350	Recommendations Concerning Proper Use of (1) Program Loans, and (2) Loans to Finance "Local Costs" in U.S. Foreign Assistance Programs. Walt W. Rostow. June 8, 1966. 1pg. C. [Declassified on September 9, 1981.]
0073	NA	Delivery to Department of Defense of All Finished Atomic Weapons and Atomic Weapons Components Produced in Accordance with the Directives of the Atomic Energy Act of 1954 for Use in the Stockpile. NA. NA. 2pp. NA. [Declassified on July 27, 1982.]

National Security Study Memoranda

0076	4	U.S. Foreign Aid Policy. Henry A. Kissinger. January 21, 1969. 1pg. S. [Declassified on December 31, 1985.]
0077	6	Review of NATO Policy Alternatives. NA. January 21, 1969. 1pg. S. [Declassification date not available.]
0078	10	East-West Relations. Henry A. Kissinger. January 27, 1969. 1pg. C. [Declassification date not available.]
0079	20	Resumption of the Eighteen Nation Disarmament Committee. Henry A. Kissinger. February 12, 1969. 1pg. NA. [Declassified on September 10, 1985.]
0080	20	Resumption of the Eighteen Nation Disarmament Committee. Henry A. Kissinger. February 12, 1969. 1pg. S. [Declassification date not available.]
0081	24	U.S. Military Posture Review. Henry A. Kissinger. February 20, 1969. 1pg. S. [Declassified on May 30, 1993.]
0082	25	Cape Keraudren Nuclear Excavation Project and the Limited Test Ban Treaty. Henry A. Kissinger. February 20, 1969. 1pg. S. [Declassified on February 9, 1989.]
0083	26	Military Supply Policy in South Asia. Henry A. Kissinger. February 21, 1969. 1pg. S. [Declassified on May 3, 1993.]
0084	27	Interagency Planning-Programming-Budgeting Study for Korea. Henry A. Kissinger. February 22, 1969. 2pp. S. [Declassified on May 3, 1993.]
0086	28	Preparation of U.S. Position for Possible Strategic Arms Limitation Talks. Henry A. Kissinger. March 6, 1969. 1pg. S. [Declassification date not available.]
0087	30	Water Development and Middle East Policy. Henry A. Kissinger. March 19, 1969. 1pg. S. [Declassified on February 9, 1989.]
0088	31	U.S. Policy Toward Malaysia and Singapore. Henry A. Kissinger. March 19, 1969. 1pg. C. [Declassified on May 3, 1993.]
0089	32	United States Policy Toward Cuba. Henry A. Kissinger. March 21, 1969. 1pg. S. [Declassified on May 3, 1993.]
0090	33	Contingency Planning for the Middle East. Henry A. Kissinger. March 21, 1969. 1pg. S. [Declassified on May 3, 1993.]
0091	34	Contingency Planning for Korea. Henry A. Kissinger. March 21, 1969. 1pg. S. [Declassified on May 3, 1993.]
0092	41	Treaty for Nuclear Arms Control of the Seabeds. Henry A. Kissinger. April 11, 1969. 1pg. C. [Declassified on February 9, 1989.]
0093	43	Implementation of the President's Proposals to the NATO Ministerial Meeting. Henry A. Kissinger.

Frame #	Memo #	
0094	44	April 15, 1969. 1pg. S. [Declassification date not available.] U.S. Positions for NATO Nuclear Planning Group (NPG). Henry A. Kissinger.
0095	50	April 19, 1969. 1pg. S. [Declassification date not available.] A Review of U.S. Naval Forces. Henry A. Kissinger.
0097	52	April 26, 1969. 2pp. S. [Declassified on February 16, 1988.] Military Aid Policy Toward Greece. Henry A. Kissinger.
0098	53	April 26, 1969. 1pg. S. [Declassified on November 15, 1993.] Contingency Planning on Korea. Henry A. Kissinger.
0099	53	May 1, 1969. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on November 15, 1993.] Korean Contingency Planning. Henry A. Kissinger.
0100	54	April 26, 1969. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on November 15, 1993.] A Review of U.S. Naval Shipbuilding Capabilities and Requirements. Henry A. Kissinger.
0101	55	April 29, 1969. 1pg. S. [Declassified on November 15, 1993.] United States Policy Toward Post-de Gaulle France. Henry A. Kissinger.
0103	56	April 30, 1969. 2pp. S. [Declassified on November 15, 1993.] Uranium Enrichment Facilities. Henry A. Kissinger.
0105	57	May 14, 1969. 2pp. C. [Declassified on February 9, 1989.] Review of U.S. Civil Defense Policies. Henry A. Kissinger.
0106	58	May 23, 1969. 1pg. C. [Declassified on February 9, 1989.] Planning Assumptions for Civil Emergency Preparedness. Henry A. Kissinger.
0107	60	May 26, 1969. 1pg. C. [Declassified on November 15, 1993.] United States Policy Toward Post-de Gaulle France. Henry A. Kissinger.
0109	61	May 29, 1969. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on November 15, 1993.] Review of U.S. Policy Toward Indonesia. Henry A. Kissinger.
0111	64	June 23, 1969. 2pp. C. [Declassified on November 15, 1993.] U.S. Strategic Capabilities. Henry A. Kissinger.
0113	66	July 8, 1969. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on November 15, 1993.] Policy Toward the Persian Gulf. Henry A. Kissinger.
0114	67	July 12, 1969. 1pg. S. [Declassified on July 19, 1982.] Program Analysis of Brazil. Henry A. Kissinger.
0116	70	July 12, 1969. 2pp. S. [Declassified on December 26, 1985.] Haiti. Henry A. Kissinger.
0118	71	July 22, 1969. 2pp. NA. [Declassified on June 25, 1980.] Advanced Technology and National Security. Henry A. Kissinger.
0120	75	August 14, 1969. 2pp. S. [Declassified on February 9, 1989.] Program Analysis of Turkey. Henry A. Kissinger.

Frame #	Memo #	
0122	76	September 23, 1969. 2pp. S. [Declassified in part on November 15, 1993.] Planning for Laos. Jeanne W. Davis.
0123	76	September 28, 1969. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on November 15, 1993.] Planning for Laos. Henry A. Kissinger.
0124	78	September 27, 1969. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on November 15, 1993.] Review of U.S. Deferment and Exemption Policy. Henry A. Kissinger.
0126	80	October 8, 1969. 2pp. NA. [Declassified on November 15, 1993.] The President's Annual Review of American Foreign Policy. Henry A. Kissinger.
0128	81	October 27, 1969. 2pp. S. [Declassified on November 15, 1993.] U.S. Arms Transfer Policy Toward Israel. Henry A. Kissinger.
0130	82	November 6, 1969. 2pp. S. [Declassified on November 15, 1993.] U.S. Economic Assistance Policy Toward Israel. Henry A. Kissinger.
0132	83	November 6, 1969. 2pp. S. [Declassified on November 15, 1993.] U.S. Approach to Current Issues of European Security. Henry A. Kissinger.
0133	84	November 21, 1969. 1pg. S. [Declassification date not available.] U.S. Strategies and Forces for NATO. Henry A. Kissinger.
0135	87	November 21, 1969. 2pp. S. [Declassified on November 15, 1993.] Trends and U.S. Options in North Africa. Henry A. Kissinger.
0136	88	January 22, 1970. 1pg. S. [Declassified on November 15, 1993.] U.S. Policy on Italy and the Northern Mediterranean. Henry A. Kissinger.
0137	89	February 12, 1970. 1pg. S. [Declassified on February 20, 1981.] U.S. Policy for Southwest Africa. Henry A. Kissinger.
0138	101	February 12, 1970. 1pg. S. [Declassified on November 15, 1993.] Review of Security Requirements Regarding Uranium Enrichment Technology. Henry A. Kissinger.
0139	105	September 14, 1970. 1pg. S. [Declassified on February 9, 1989.] Addendum to NSSM 103. Henry A. Kissinger.
0140	109	November 13, 1970. 1pg. C. [Declassified on October 29, 1993.] Policy Study on South Asia. Henry A. Kissinger.
0142	111	December 19, 1970. 2pp. S. [Declassified on October 29, 1993.] Study of Four Power Negotiations on Berlin and Implications of Ostpolitik. Henry A. Kissinger.
0144	114	December 29, 1970. 2pp. S. [Declassification date not available.] World Oil Situation. Henry A. Kissinger.
0145	114	January 15, 1971. 1pg. S. [Declassified on October 29, 1993.] Report on the World Oil Situation. NA. January 24, 1971. 30pp. S. [Declassified in part on November 26, 1982.]

Frame #	Memo #	
0175	115	Horn of Africa. Henry A. Kissinger. January 25, 1971. 2pp. S. [Declassified on October 29, 1993.]
0177	116	Policy Toward Greece. Henry A. Kissinger. January 26, 1971. 1pg. S. [Declassified on October 29, 1993.]
0178	117	Review of U.S. Policy in the Caribbean Area. Henry A. Kissinger. February 16, 1971. 2pp. NA. [Declassified on June 25, 1980.]
0180	118	Contingency Study on Pakistan—Addendum to NSSM 109. Henry A. Kissinger. February 16, 1971. 1pg. S. [Declassified on October 29, 1993.]
0181	119	U.S.—Soviet Incidents at Sea. Henry A. Kissinger. February 19, 1971. 1pg. S. [Declassified on October 29, 1993.]
0182	120	United States Policy on Peaceful Applications of Atomic Energy. Henry A. Kissinger. February 19, 1971. 2pp. S. [Declassified on November 9, 1982.]
0184	121	June NATO Ministerial Meeting. Henry A. Kissinger. April 13, 1971. 1pg. S. [Declassification date not available.]
0185	122	Policy Toward Japan. Henry A. Kissinger. April 15, 1971. 2pp. S. [Declassified on October 29, 1993.]
0187	123	U.S.—United Kingdom Nuclear Relations. Henry A. Kissinger. April 17, 1971. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on October 29, 1993.]
0188	125	U.S. Ocean Policy. Henry A. Kissinger. April 21, 1971. 2pp. S. [Declassified on October 29, 1993.]
0190	126	Continuity of Government. Henry A. Kissinger. April 22, 1971. 2pp. S. [Declassified on October 29, 1993.]
0192	127	Policies Toward Australia and New Zealand. Henry A. Kissinger. May 27, 1971. 2pp. S. [Declassified on October 29, 1993.]
0194	128	Review of Nuclear Test Ban Policy. Henry A. Kissinger. June 4, 1971. 2pp. TS. [Declassification date not available.]
0196	129	U.S. Policy and Post-Tito Yugoslavia. Henry A. Kissinger. June 15, 1971. 2pp. S. [Declassified on January 31, 1994.]
0198	132	Soviet Proposal for Five Power Nuclear Conference. Henry A. Kissinger. June 28, 1971. 1pg. S. [Declassification date not available.]
0199	133	Contingency Planning on South Asia. Henry A. Kissinger. July 2, 1971. 1pg. S. [Declassified on October 29, 1993.]
0200	134	Policy Toward Iceland. Henry A. Kissinger. July 15, 1971. 1pg. S. [Declassified on October 29, 1993.]
0201	135	Policy Toward Malta. Henry A. Kissinger. July 17, 1971. 2pp. S. [Declassified on October 29, 1993.]

Frame #	Memo #	
0203	136	Berlin Negotiations. Henry A. Kissinger. July 30, 1971. 1pg. S. [Declassification date not available.]
0204	137	The President's Annual Review of American Foreign Policy. Henry A. Kissinger. September 22, 1971. 2pp. S. [Declassification date not available.]
0206	138	European Security Conference. Henry A. Kissinger. October 2, 1971. 1pg. S. [Declassification date not available.]
0207	139	Policy on Sale or Release of U.S. Components for Incorporation in Military Equipment Sales to Third Countries. Henry A. Kissinger. November 3, 1971. 2pp. S. [Declassified October 29, 1993.]
0209	140	U.S.-Soviet Talks on Prevailing Incidents at Sea. Henry A. Kissinger. November 11, 1971. 2pp. S. [Declassified on October 29, 1993.]
0211	155	U.S. Policy Toward the Philippines. Henry A. Kissinger. June 28, 1972. 2pp. S. [Declassified on June 4, 1986.]
0213	168	U.S. NATO Policies and Programs. Henry A. Kissinger. February 13, 1973. 2pp. S. [Declassified on January 26, 1994.]
0215	170	Offsetting the Costs of U.S. Forces in Europe. Henry A. Kissinger. February 13, 1973. 2pp. S. [Declassified on January 26, 1994.]
0217	171	U.S. Strategy for Asia. Henry A. Kissinger. February 13, 1973. 2pp. S. [Declassified in part on January 26, 1994.]
0219	174	National Security and U.S. Energy Policy. Henry A. Kissinger. March 8, 1973. 2pp. S. [Declassified on January 26, 1994.]
0221	174	Report on National Security and U.S. Energy Policy. NA. August 1973. 42pp. C. [Declassified in part on November 26, 1982.]
0263	176	Review of U.S.-Soviet Bilateral Issues. Henry A. Kissinger. March 13, 1973. 2pp. S. [Declassified on January 26, 1994.]
0265	177	Military Missions Involving Naval Forces. Henry A. Kissinger. March 16, 1973. 2pp. S. [Declassified on January 26, 1994.]
0267	178	Program for National Net Assessment. Henry A. Kissinger. March 29, 1973. 1pg. S. [Declassified on January 26, 1994.]
0268	179	U.S. Policy Toward Spain. Henry A. Kissinger. April 9, 1973. 2pp. S. [Declassified in part on January 26, 1994.]
0270	180	U.S. Policy in Southeast Asia in the Light of the Southern Philippines Muslim Insurrection. Henry A. Kissinger. May 1, 1973. 2pp. S. [Declassified on March 10, 1994.]
0272	181	U.S. Policy in the Arabian Peninsula and the Persian Gulf. Henry A. Kissinger. May 10, 1973. 2pp. S. [Declassified on March 10, 1994.]

Frame #	Memo #	
0274	182	Implications for U.S. Policy of Probable Lines of Soviet Strategy and Policy in the Eastern Mediterranean, Near East, Arabian Peninsula, and South Asia. Henry A. Kissinger. May 10, 1973. 2pp. S. [Declassified on March 10, 1994.]
0276	183	Principles for a Declaration on Atlantic Relations. Henry A. Kissinger. May 10, 1973. 2pp. C. [Declassified on March 10, 1994.]
0278	184	Horn of Africa. Henry A. Kissinger. May 24, 1973. 2pp. S. [Declassified on March 10, 1994.]
0280	185	Policy Toward Libya. Henry A. Kissinger. June 5, 1973. 2pp. S. [Declassified on March 10, 1994.]
0282	186	National Net Assessment of the Comparative Costs and Capabilities of U.S. and Soviet Military Establishments. Henry A. Kissinger. September 1, 1973. 1pg. S. [Declassified on March 10, 1994.]
0283	188	Memorandum for All Holders of NSSM 188 Regarding Change in Due Date. Jeanne W. Davis. October 24, 1973. 1pg. S. [Declassified on March 10, 1994.]
0284	188	The President's Annual Review of American Foreign Policy. Henry A. Kissinger. October 24, 1973. 3pp. S. [Declassification date not available.]
0287	189	Azores Base Agreement Negotiations. Henry A. Kissinger. November 14, 1973. 1pg. C. [Declassified on March 10, 1994.]
0288	190	Diplomatic Initiatives in Korea. Henry A. Kissinger. December 31, 1973. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on March 10, 1994.]
0290	200	Implications of Worldwide Population Growth for U.S. Security and Overseas Interests. Henry A. Kissinger. April 24, 1974. 2pp. NA. [Declassified on July 6, 1981.]
0292	200	Report on the Implications of Worldwide Population Growth for U.S. Security and Overseas Interests. NA. December 10, 1974. 232pp. C. [Declassified on July 3, 1989.]
0524	202	Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty. Henry A. Kissinger. May 23, 1974. 1pg. NA. [Declassified on August 17, 1978.]
0525	202	U.S. Nuclear Non-Proliferation Policy. Robert S. Ingersoll, Chairman, NSC Under Secretaries Committee. December 4, 1974. 7pp. S. [Declassified in part on January 15, 1993.]
0532	207	Israeli Future Military Requirements. Henry A. Kissinger. August 12, 1974. 2pp. S. [Declassified on August 9, 1993.]
0534	208	Azores Base Agreement Negotiations. Henry A. Kissinger. August 12, 1974. 1pg. S. [Declassified on August 9, 1993.]
0535	209	Policy on the Development of Future Uranium Enrichment Capacity. Henry A. Kissinger. September 5, 1974. 2pp. C. [Declassified on August 9, 1993.]

Frame #	Memo #	
0537	209	Memorandum for the Recipients of NSSM 209 Regarding Addition of Addressee. Jeanne W. Davis. September 6, 1974. 1pg. NA. [Declassified on August 9, 1993.]
0538	210	Review of Japan Policy for the President's Visit to Japan. Henry A. Kissinger. September 11, 1974. 2pp. S. [Declassified on August 9, 1993.]
0540	211	U.S. Security Assistance to the Republic of Korea. Henry A. Kissinger. October 8, 1974. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on August 9, 1993.]
0542	212	U.S. Security Assistance to the Republic of China. Henry A. Kissinger. October 8, 1974. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on August 9, 1993.]
0544	214	Implications of U.S. Participation in Siberian Development. Henry A. Kissinger. October 31, 1974. 2pp. S. [Declassified on August 9, 1993.]
0546	215	U.S. Security Policy Toward Greece. Henry A. Kissinger. January 16, 1975. 2pp. S. [Declassified in part on August 9, 1993.]
0548	216	National Security Aspects of Releasing Safeguard Procedures and Data on Nuclear Materials. Henry A. Kissinger. January 25, 1975. 2pp. C. [Declassified on August 9, 1993.]
0550	217	Security Policy Toward Oman. Henry A. Kissinger. February 6, 1975. 2pp. S. [Declassified on August 9, 1993.]
0552	217	Memorandum Regarding Corrected Page One of NSSM 217. Jeanne W. Davis. February 7, 1975. 1pg. S. [Declassified on August 9, 1993.]
0553	224	United States Policy Toward Angola. Henry A. Kissinger. May 26, 1975. 2pp. S. [Declassified on June 30, 1982.]
0555	227	U.S. Security Policy Toward Turkey. Henry A. Kissinger. July 16, 1975. 2pp. S. [Declassified in part on November 18, 1982.]
0557	232	U.S. Policy Toward Svalbard (Spitsbergen). Henry A. Kissinger. October 17, 1975. 1pg. S. [Declassified on June 15, 1993.]
0558	234	United States Policy Toward Angola. Brent Scowcroft. December 13, 1975. 2pp. S. [Declassified on June 15, 1993.]
0560	235	Review of U.S. Interests and Security Objectives in the Asia-Pacific Region—Issue: Military Bases Negotiations with the Philippines. Brent Scowcroft. January 15, 1976. 2pp. S. [Declassified on June 15, 1993.]
0562	236	United States Policy on Export-Import Bank Loans for South Africa. Brent Scowcroft. January 16, 1976. 2pp. S. [Declassified on June 15, 1993.]
0564	237	U.S. International Energy Policy. John M. Dunn, Acting Executive Director, Council on International Economic Policy, and Brent Scowcroft, Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs. February 5, 1976. 2pp. S. [Declassified on January 3, 1994.]

<i>Frame #</i>	<i>Memo #</i>	
0566	238	U.S. Policy Toward the Persian Gulf. Brent Scowcroft. February 13, 1976. 2pp. S. [Declassified on July 19, 1982.]
0568	239	The Future of the French Territory of the Afars and the Issas (FTAI). Brent Scowcroft. March 22, 1976. 2pp. S. [Declassified on January 3, 1994.]
0570	240	Alternative Siting for Thai-Based Operations. Brent Scowcroft. April 9, 1976. 1pg. C. [Declassified on January 3, 1994.]
0571	241	United States Policy in Southern Africa. Brent Scowcroft. April 21, 1976. 2pp. S. [Declassified on June 30, 1982.]
0573	242	U.S. Policy Toward Italy. Brent Scowcroft. May 4, 1976. 2pp. S. [Declassified on February 20, 1981.]
0575	243	MAAG Requirement Study. Brent Scowcroft. May 10, 1976. 1pg. C. [Declassified on November 26, 1993.]
0576	244	U.S. Civil Defense Policy. Brent Scowcroft. July 24, 1976. 2pp. S. [Declassified on November 26, 1993.]
0578	245	President's Report to Congress Concerning International Broadcast Facilities. Brent Scowcroft. August 3, 1976. 2pp. C. [Declassified on November 26, 1993.]
0580	248	United States Goals in Relation to Ethiopia. Brent Scowcroft. November 13, 1976. 2pp. S. [Declassified on November 26, 1993.]
0582	NA	Classification Level of the Threat and Safeguard Analysis in GESMO. Brent Scowcroft. August 9, 1976. 1pg. NA. [Declassified on April 29, 1977.]

National Security Decision Memoranda

0584	4	Program Analyses. Henry A. Kissinger. January 20, 1969. 1pg. S. [Declassified on December 26, 1985.]
0585	20	U.S. Foreign Internal Defense Policy. Henry A. Kissinger. July 10, 1969. 2pp. S. [Declassified on March 17, 1981.]
0587	22	Interdepartmental Organization for Panamanian Affairs. Henry A. Kissinger. August 27, 1969. 2pp. S. [Declassified on June 2, 1993]
0589	23	Vietnam Special Studies Group. Henry A. Kissinger. September 16, 1969. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on June 2, 1993.]
0591	24	Vietnam. Henry A. Kissinger. September 17, 1969. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on June 2, 1993.]
0592	25	Disposition of Outdated NSC Policy Papers. Henry A. Kissinger. September 17, 1969. 2pp. S. [Declassified on June 4, 1993.]

Frame #	Memo #	
0594	26	Defense Program Review Committee. Richard M. Nixon. October 11, 1969. 2pp. S. [Declassified on June 4, 1993.]
0596	27	U.S. Military Posture. Henry A. Kissinger. October 11, 1969. 3pp. TS. [Declassified on June 4, 1993.]
0599	28	Untying of Aid. Henry A. Kissinger. October 20, 1969. 1pg. S. [Declassified on June 4, 1993.]
0600	29	Tariff Preferences for Developing Countries. Henry A. Kissinger. October 31, 1969. 2pp. C. [Declassified on December 20, 1983.]
0602	30	U.S. Position for the Special Meetings of the Inter-American Economic and Social Council. Henry A. Kissinger. November 5, 1969. 4pp. C. [Declassified on October 31, 1994.]
0606	31	Rockefeller Recommendations on Debt Service. Henry A. Kissinger. November 5, 1969. 1pg. C. [Declassified on October 31, 1994.]
0607	34	Military Supply Policy on Greece—Revised NSDM 34. Jeanne W. Davis. November 14, 1969. 1pg. C. [Declassified on October 31, 1994.]
0608	34	U.S. Policy Toward Greece—Military Assistance. Henry A. Kissinger. November 14, 1969. 2pp. S. [Declassified on October 31, 1994.]
0610	36	Holiday Truces, Ceasefires, and Troop Withdrawals. Henry A. Kissinger. December 3, 1969. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on October 31, 1994.]
0611	37	U.S. Position for the Special Meetings of the Inter-American Economic and Social Council. Henry A. Kissinger. January 27, 1970. 4pp. C. [Declassified on October 31, 1994.]
0615	38	United States Policy Toward Southern Africa. Henry A. Kissinger. January 28, 1970. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on October 31, 1994.]
0617	39	U.S. Position for the Special Meetings of the Inter-American Economic and Social Council. Henry A. Kissinger. January 29, 1970. 2pp. C. [Declassified on October 31, 1994.]
0619	41	Debt Service. Richard M. Nixon. February 18, 1970. 2pp. C. [Declassified on October 31, 1994.]
0621	42	Jet Aircraft for Argentina. Henry A. Kissinger. February 19, 1970. 1pg. S. [Declassified on October 31, 1994.]
0622	43	U.S. Policy Toward Spain: Base Negotiations. Henry A. Kissinger. February 20, 1970. 1pg. S. [Declassified on September 14, 1993.]
0623	45	U.S. Policy Toward Spain: Proposed Spanish Trade Agreement with the European Community. Henry A. Kissinger. March 2, 1970. 1pg. S. [Declassified on September 14, 1993.]

Frame #	Memo #	
0624	46	Jet Aircraft for Latin America. Henry A. Kissinger. March 5, 1970. 2pp. S. [Declassified on September 14, 1993.]
0626	47	U.S. Policy Toward Rhodesia. Henry A. Kissinger. March 9, 1970. 2pp. S. [Declassified on September 14, 1993.]
0628	48	U.S. Programs in Korea. Henry A. Kissinger. March 20, 1970. 3pp. TS. [Declassified on September 14, 1993.]
0631	50	Release of Public Information Concerning Foreign Nuclear Tests. Henry A. Kissinger. April 6, 1970. 3pp. S. [Declassified on July 11, 1994.]
0634	52	Quarterly Report on the State of the War and Vietnamization. Henry A. Kissinger. April 10, 1970. 4pp. S. [Declassified on September 14, 1993.]
0638	53	Draft Reform and the Elimination of Draft Calls. Henry A. Kissinger. April 14, 1970. 3pp. S. [Declassified on September 14, 1993.]
0641	54	Inter-American Development Bank Replenishment. Henry A. Kissinger. April 16, 1970. 2pp. C. [Declassified on September 14, 1993.]
0643	55	Memorandum for Holders of NSDM 55 Regarding Revisions. Jeanne W. Davis. May 22, 1970. 1pg. S. [Declassified on September 14, 1993.]
0644	55	South West Africa. Henry A. Kissinger. April 17, 1970. 3pp. S. [Declassified on September 14, 1993.]
0647	65	Tariff Procedures for Developing Countries. Henry A. Kissinger. June 12, 1970. 1pg. C. [Declassified on December 20, 1983.]
0648	78	Authorization for Use of Riot Control Agents and Chemical Herbicides in War. Henry A. Kissinger. August 11, 1970. 2pp. S. [Declassified on November 9, 1982.]
0650	80	Vietnam Economic Policy. Henry A. Kissinger. August 13, 1970. 4pp. S. [Declassified on July 22, 1993.]
0654	83	IA-ECOSOC—United States Position for the Fall Meetings of the Special Committee for Consultation and Negotiation. Henry A. Kissinger. September 7, 1970. 1pg. C. [Declassified on July 22, 1993.]
0655	84	Defense Program, FY 1972–1976. Henry A. Kissinger. September 11, 1970. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on July 22, 1993.]
0657	86	Tariff Preferences for Developing Countries. Henry A. Kissinger. October 14, 1970. 2pp. C. [Declassified on July 22, 1993.]
0659	87	Military and Financial Assistance to Israel. Henry A. Kissinger. October 15, 1970. 1pg. S. [Declassified on July 22, 1993.]
0660	88	U.S. Force Levels in Europe and “Burden Sharing.” Henry A. Kissinger. October 15, 1970. 4pp. S. [Declassified on July 22, 1993.]

Frame #	Memo #	
0664	91	United States Policy on Germany and Berlin. Henry A. Kissinger. November 6, 1970. 4pp. S. [Declassified on October 28, 1993.]
0668	93	Policy Toward Chile. Henry A. Kissinger. November 9, 1970. 3pp. TS. [Declassified on November 25, 1985.]
0671	94	U.S. Policy Toward Haiti. Henry A. Kissinger. November 13, 1970. 1pg. S. [Declassified on October 28, 1993.]
0672	99	East-West Trade. Henry A. Kissinger. March 1, 1971. 1pg. S. [Declassified on October 28, 1993.]
0673	100	Military Equipment Package for Jordan. Henry A. Kissinger. March 1, 1971. 1pg. S. [Declassified on October 28, 1993.]
0674	101	FY 1971 Economic Assistance Program for India. Henry A. Kissinger. March 2, 1971. 1pg. S. [Declassified on October 28, 1993.]
0675	103	Military Cooperation with France. Henry A. Kissinger. March 29, 1971. 2pp. TS. [Declassified in part on October 28, 1993.]
0677	109	Pan-American Highway and the Darien Gap. Henry A. Kissinger. May 25, 1971. 1pg. S. [Declassified on October 28, 1993.]
0678	110	U.S.-Soviet Incidents at Sea. Henry A. Kissinger. May 26, 1971. 1pg. S. [Declassified on October 28, 1993.]
0679	111	Brazilian Territorial Sea Claims and Related Fisheries Problems. Henry A. Kissinger. May 29, 1971. 2pp. S. [Declassified on September 9, 1993.]
0681	113	Republic of Korea Forces in South Vietnam. Henry A. Kissinger. June 23, 1971. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on September 9, 1993.]
0683	114	Bolivia. Henry A. Kissinger. June 23, 1971. 1pg. S. [Declassification date not available.]
0684	116	The U.S. Policy on Mutual Force Reductions in Europe (MBFR). Henry A. Kissinger. June 28, 1971. 3pp. TS. [Declassified on September 9, 1993.]
0687	118	Improvements in South Vietnamese Forces. Richard M. Nixon. July 3, 1971. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on September 9, 1993.]
0689	121	Nuclear Weapons Deployment Authorization for FY 1972. Henry A. Kissinger. July 21, 1971. 11pp. TS. [Declassified in part on September 9, 1993.]
0700	122	U.S. Oceans Policy. Henry A. Kissinger. July 22, 1971. 3pp. TS. [Declassified on September 9, 1993.]
0703	122	Memorandum for Recipients of NSDM 122 Regarding Amended Page Two. Jeanne W. Davis. July 27, 1971. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on September 9, 1993.]

Frame #	Memo #	
0705	123	Participation by the Secretary of the Treasury and the Attorney General in Meetings of the National Security Council. Henry A. Kissinger. July 27, 1971. 1pg. C. [Declassified on September 9, 1993.]
0706	141	Herbicides in Vietnam. Henry A. Kissinger. November 26, 1971. 2pp. S. [Declassified on November 9, 1982.]
0708	148	Expropriation Policy in the Multilateral Development Institutions. Henry A. Kissinger. NA. 1 pg. C. [Declassified in part on September 24, 1982.]
0709	149	Additional Authorities for Southeast Asia. Henry A. Kissinger. February 4, 1972. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on February 24, 1994.]
0711	150	NSSM 140—U.S.—Soviet Talks on Preventing Incidents at Sea. Henry A. Kissinger. February 11, 1972. 3pp. S. [Declassified on February 24, 1972.]
0714	152	Herbicides in Vietnam and NSDM 141. Henry A. Kissinger. February 14, 1972. 2pp. S. [Declassification date not available.]
0716	153	Review of U.S.—Soviet Negotiations. Henry A. Kissinger. February 17, 1972. 3pp. S. [Declassified on February 24, 1994.]
0719	154	Vietnam Economic Policy. Henry A. Kissinger. February 17, 1972. 2pp. C. [Declassified on February 24, 1994.]
0721	155	Relaxation of Restrictions of Trade with People's Republic of China. Henry A. Kissinger. February 17, 1972. 1pg. S. [Declassified on February 24, 1994.]
0722	156	Second Half FY 1972 Nuclear Test Program. Henry A. Kissinger. March 8, 1972. 1pg. S. [Declassified on February 24, 1994.]
0723	157	Preparatory Meeting for the Law of the Sea Conference. Henry A. Kissinger. March 13, 1972. 2pp. S. [Declassified on February 24, 1994.]
0725	159	Integrated Circuit Technology Exports to Poland and Romania. Henry A. Kissinger. March 29, 1972. 2pp. S. [Declassified on February 24, 1994.]
0727	160	The Situation and Outlook in Bolivia. Henry A. Kissinger. April 4, 1972. 1pg. S. [Declassified on October 27, 1993.]
0728	165	International Aspects of Weather Modification. Henry A. Kissinger. May 2, 1972. 2pp. C. [Declassified on October 27, 1993.]
0730	169	International Environmental Negotiations. Henry A. Kissinger. May 29, 1972. 2pp. C. [Declassified on October 27, 1993.]
0732	175	Review of NSSM 139—U.S. Policy Governing Release of Components or Technology for Inclusion in Foreign Military Exports to Third Countries. Henry A. Kissinger. July 10, 1972. 2pp. NA. [Declassified in part on May 15, 1980.]

Frame # Memo #

[Note: The following item is a Council on International Economic Policy Decision Memorandum and is so numbered.]

0734	10	Commercial Commission Negotiations and Related Matters. Henry A. Kissinger and Peter M. Flanigan. July 20, 1972. 2pp. S. [Declassified on October 27, 1993.]
0736	182	Continuing Authority to Deliver Nuclear Materials and to Acquire Utilization Facilities. Henry A. Kissinger. July 31, 1972. 1pg. C. [Declassified on October 27, 1993.]
0737	183	Nuclear Test Program for FY 1973 (Toggle). Henry A. Kissinger. July 31, 1972. 1pg. S. [Declassified on October 27, 1993.]
0738	184	United States Civil Defense Policy. Henry A. Kissinger. August 14, 1972. 1pg. LOU. [Declassified on October 27, 1993.]
0739	186	U.S. Military Supply Policy for the Lower Persian Gulf States and Oman. Henry A. Kissinger. August 18, 1972. 2pp. S. [Declassified on October 27, 1993.]
0741	187	International Space Cooperation—Technology and Launch Assistance. Henry A. Kissinger. August 30, 1972. 2pp. C. [Declassified on December 31, 1978.]
0743	187	Memorandum for Recipients of NSDM 187 Regarding Revised Second Page. Jeanne W. Davis. September 12, 1972. 1pg. C. [Declassified on July 17, 1989.]
0744	188	PRC Blocked Assets and Private Claims. Henry A. Kissinger. August 30, 1972. 1pg. S. [Declassified on October 27, 1993.]
0745	191	Commercial and Related Negotiations with the USSR. Richard M. Nixon. September 20, 1972. 1pg. S. [Declassified on October 29, 1973.]
0746	193	RVNAF Force Structure. Henry A. Kissinger. October 24, 1972. 1pg. S. [Declassified on October 29, 1993.]
0747	195	Amendment to Transportation Order T-2 Affecting the PRC. Henry A. Kissinger. October 30, 1972. 1pg. S. [Declassified on October 29, 1993.]
0748	196	Law of the Sea Instructions, 27th Session, UN General Assembly. Henry A. Kissinger. October 31, 1972. 2pp. C. [Declassified on October 29, 1993.]
0750	197	Instructions for Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Geneva, November 21, 1972. Henry A. Kissinger. November 18, 1972. 3pp. TS. [Declassified on October 29, 1993.]
0753	198	SALT Standing Consultative Commission. Henry A. Kissinger. November 18, 1972. 1pg. C. [Declassified on October 29, 1993.]
0754	199	U.S. Policy Toward Peru. Henry A. Kissinger and Peter M. Flanigan. December 26, 1972. 1pg. C. [Declassified on October 29, 1993.]
0755	200	Policy Toward Morocco, NSSM 160. Henry A. Kissinger. January 5, 1973. 1pg. S. [Declassified on October 29, 1993.]

Frame #	Memo #	
0756	201	Contingency Planning. Henry A. Kissinger. January 5, 1973. 2pp. S. [Declassified on October 29, 1993.]
0758	203	Revised Guidelines for Stockpile Planning. Henry A. Kissinger. February 6, 1973. 2pp. C. [Declassified on September 16, 1993.]
0760	204	Sale of Inertial Navigation Systems to the People's Republic of China. Henry A. Kissinger. February 6, 1973. 1pg. S. [Declassified on September 16, 1993.]
0761	205	Nuclear Test Program for Second Half FY 1973 (Toggle II). Henry A. Kissinger. February 7, 1973. 1pg. S. [Declassified on September 16, 1993.]
0762	206	Instructions for Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Geneva, March 12, 1973. Henry A. Kissinger. March 11, 1973. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on September 16, 1993.]
0764	207	Procedures for Dealing with Various Types of Non-Military Incidents. Henry A. Kissinger. March 13, 1973. 2pp. S. [Declassified on September 16, 1993.]
0766	208	Standby Draft. Henry A. Kissinger. March 16, 1973. 1pg. C. [Declassified on September 16, 1993.]
0767	209	U.S. Policy Toward the Philippines. Henry A. Kissinger. March 27, 1973. 1pg. S. [Declassified on September 16, 1993.]
0768	210	South Vietnam Economic Support. Henry A. Kissinger. April 11, 1973. 2pp. S. [Declassified on September 16, 1993.]
0770	211	Mutual and Balanced Force Reductions (MBFR). Henry A. Kissinger. April 16, 1973. 2pp. S. [Declassified on September 16, 1993.]
0772	211	Report on U.S. Approach to MBFR. NA. April 13, 1973. 24pp. S. [Declassified on September 16, 1993.]
0796	212	Economic Policies for the Eastern European Countries. Henry A. Kissinger and Peter M. Flanigan. May 2, 1973. 2pp. C. [Declassified on September 16, 1993.]
0798	220	GE-SNECMA, CFM-56 Jet Engine Joint Development. Henry A. Kissinger and Peter M. Flanigan. June 4, 1973. 1pg. C. [Declassified on September 6, 1978.]
0799	231	Ethiopia—Kagnew Station and Military Assistance. Henry A. Kissinger. August 14, 1973. 1pg. S. [Declassified on December 1, 1994.]
0800	250	U.S. Policy Toward Purchase of Soviet Uranium Enrichment Services. Henry A. Kissinger. March 29, 1974. 2pp. S. [Declassified on June 30, 1982.]
0802	314	Implications of Worldwide Population Growth for United States Security and Overseas Interests. Brent Scowcroft. November 26, 1975. 4pp. C. [Declassification date not available.]

Presidential Review Memoranda

0807	4	South Africa, Rhodesia and Namibia: Response to PRM/NSC 4. Jeanne W. Davis. February 5, 1977. 1pg. C. [Declassified on July 5, 1994.]
0808	4	Revision of PRM/NSC 4: Rhodesia, South Africa, Namibia. C. Arthur Borg, Executive Secretary, Department of State. February 25, 1977. 2pp. S. [Declassified on July 5, 1994.]
0810	4	Revision of PRM/NSC 4: Rhodesia, South Africa, Namibia. Michael Hornblow, Acting Staff Secretary. February 28, 1977. 1pg. S. [Declassified on July 5, 1994.]
0811	4	NSC Meeting on South Africa (PRM 4). Zbigniew Brzezinski. NA. 7pp. S. [Declassified in part on July 5, 1994.]
0818	4	Memorandum Regarding Pressure Against South Africa. Peter Tarnoff, Executive Secretary, Department of State. August 2, 1977. 1pg. S. [Declassified on July 5, 1994.]
0819	4	Report on Sanctions and Rhodesia. NA. NA. 4pp. S. [Declassified on July 5, 1994.]
0823	4	Presidential Review Memorandum—South Africa, Rhodesia, Namibia. C. Arthur Borg, Executive Secretary, Department of State. February 4, 1977. 1pg. C. [Declassified on July 5, 1994.]
0824	4	South Africa and Rhodesia Negotiations. Zbigniew Brzezinski. January 21, 1977. 2pp. S. [Declassified on July 5, 1994.]
0826	4	Presidential Review Memorandum: Rhodesia, Namibia, South Africa. C. Arthur Borg, Executive Secretary, Department of State. February 5, 1977. 1pg. S. [Declassified on July 5, 1994.]
0827	4	PRM 4—Southern Africa. Jessica Tuchman. February 7, 1977. 5pp. S. [Declassified on July 5, 1994.]
0832	7	Memorandum on Presidential Review Memorandum/NSC 7 and 8. Jeanne W. Davis. January 26, 1977. 1pg. S. [Declassified on August 31, 1992.]
0833	15	Memorandum on Nuclear Proliferation: Presidential Review Memorandum/NSC 15. Jeanne W. Davis. January 26, 1977. 1pg. C. [Declassified on August 22, 1994.]
0834	15	Nuclear Proliferation. Zbigniew Brzezinski. January 21, 1977. 2pp. S. [Declassified on August 22, 1994.]
0836	16	Memorandum on Nuclear Testing (PRM/NSC 16). Jeanne W. Davis. February 8, 1977. 1pg. C. [Declassified on August 22, 1994.]
0837	16	Nuclear Testing. Jimmy Carter. January 25, 1977. 2pp. S. [Declassified on August 22, 1994.]
0839	18	Law of the Sea Policy Review. Zbigniew Brzezinski. February 2, 1977. 2pp. C. [Declassified on August 22, 1994.]
0841	46	U.S. Policies Toward Central America. NA. NA. 29pp. S. [Declassified in part on March 22, 1994.]

Presidential Directives

<i>Frame #</i>	<i>Directive #</i>	
0871	5	Southern Africa. Jimmy Carter. March 9, 1977. 2pp. S. [Declassified on July 5, 1994.]
0873	5	Memorandum Regarding Response to Presidential Directive/NSC 5: Southern Africa. C. Arthur Borg, Executive Secretary, Department of State. March 29, 1977. 10pp. S. [Declassified on July 5, 1994.]
0883	5	Memorandum for the President Regarding South Africa: Follow-up to the NSC Meeting. Zbigniew Brzezinski. April 13, 1977. 2pp. S. [Declassified on July 15, 1994.]
0885	5	Memorandum Regarding NSC Meeting on South Africa. Richard N. Cooper. October 4, 1978. 1pg. C. [Declassified on July 5, 1994.]
0886	5	Outline of Departmental Paper on Options for UN Economic Sanctions Against South Africa. NA. NA. 3pp. C. [Declassified on July 5, 1994.]
0889	9	Memorandum Regarding Correction to Presidential Directive/NSC 9. Michael Hornblow, Acting Staff Secretary. April 12, 1977. 1pg. S. [Declassified on July 5, 1994.]
0890	9	Army Special Operations Field Office in Berlin. Jimmy Carter. March 30, 1977. 3pp. S. [Declassified in part on July 5, 1994.]
0893	22	ABM Treaty Review. Zbigniew Brzezinski. October 7, 1977. 1pg. C. [Declassified on February 18, 1994.]
0894	23	Standing Consultative Commission. Zbigniew Brzezinski. November 10, 1977. 2pp. C. [Declassified on February 18, 1994.]
0896	24	Telecommunications Protection Policy. Zbigniew Brzezinski. November 16, 1977. 5pp. S. [Declassified in part on February 18, 1994.]
0901	26	FY 1978–1980 Nuclear Weapons Stockpile Plan. Zbigniew Brzezinski. December 27, 1977. 2pp. S. [Declassified in part on September 2, 1994.]
0903	28	United States Policy on Chemical Warfare Program and Bacteriological/Biological Research Program. Zbigniew Brzezinski. January 25, 1978. 2pp. S. [Declassified in part on September 2, 1994.]
[Note: The following document is filmed out of numerical order.]		
0905	33	Arms Control for Anti-Satellite (ASAT) Systems. Jimmy Carter. March 10, 1978. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on July 11, 1994.]
0906	29	Memorandum Regarding Correction to Presidential Directive/NSC 29. Christine Dodson. February 2, 1978. 1pg. NA. [Declassified on January 9, 1995.]
0907	29	Memorandum Regarding Presidential Directive/NSC 29. Christine Dodson. February 25, 1978. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on September 2, 1994.]

<i>Frame #</i>	<i>Directive #</i>	
0908	29	Memorandum Regarding Attachments to Presidential Directive 29. Christine Dodson. January 31, 1978. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on September 2, 1994.]
0909	29	Nuclear Weapons Deployment Authorization for FY 1978–1979. Zbigniew Brzezinski. January 31, 1978. 13pp. TS. [Declassified in part on September 2, 1994.]
0922	32	Memorandum Regarding Copies of PD/NSC 32: U.S. Policy Toward the Horn of Africa. Zbigniew Brzezinski. February 24, 1978. 1pg. S. [Declassified on September 2, 1994.]
0923	32	U.S. Policy Toward the Horn of Africa. Zbigniew Brzezinski. February 24, 1978. 4pp. S. [Declassified on December 19, 1990.]
0927	35	Section 1-1403 of Executive Order 12036. Jimmy Carter. April 19, 1978. 1pg. NA. [Declassified on July 11, 1994.]
0928	36	U.S.–USSR Talks on Conventional Arms Restraint. Zbigniew Brzezinski. April 28, 1978. 2pp. S. [Declassified on July 11, 1994.]
0930	38	Memorandum Regarding Copies of Presidential Directive/NSC 38: Comprehensive Test Ban. Christine Dodson. May 22, 1978. 1pg. S. [Declassified on July 11, 1994.]
0931	39	Instructions to the U.S. Delegation to the ASAT Talks with the Soviets Commencing on June 8 in Helsinki. Zbigniew Brzezinski. June 6, 1978. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on July 11, 1994.]
0933	55	Intelligence Special Access Programs: Establishment of the APEX Program. Zbigniew Brzezinski. January 10, 1980. 1pg. S. [Declassified in part, date not available.]
0934	57	Mobilization Planning. Zbigniew Brzezinski. March 3, 1980. 2pp. C. [Declassified in part, date not available.]

National Security Decision Directives

0937	30	Managing Terrorist Incidents. Ronald Reagan. April 10, 1982. 3pp. S. [Declassified in part on November 27, 1992.]
0940	42	National Space Policy. NA. July 4, [1982]. 11pp. TS. [Declassified in part on June 14, 1990.]
0951	56	Private INF Exchange. Ronald Reagan. September 15, 1982. 1pg. S. [Declassified on November 27, 1992.]
0952	[102]	Memorandum Regarding Transmission of Implementation Strategy for NSDD on the U.S. Response to the Soviet Destruction of the KAL Airliner. Charles Hill, Executive Secretary, Department of State. September 7, 1983. 1pg. S. [Declassified on June 21, 1993.]
0953	[102]	U.S. Response to Soviet Destruction of KAL Airliner. NA. NA. 4pp. S. [Declassified in part on June 21, 1993.]

<i>Frame #</i>	<i>Directive #</i>	
0957	102	Memorandum Regarding Revision of Update on Implementation of NSDD 102. Charles Hill, Executive Secretary, Department of State. September 14, 1983. 1pg. S. [Declassified on June 21, 1993.]
0958	[102]	Strategy Paper for Implementation of NSDD on the KAL Incident. NA. September 7, 1983. 9pp. S. [Declassified on June 21, 1993.]
0967	102	Memorandum Regarding Transmission of Update on Implementation of NSDD 102 of the KAL Incident. Charles Hill, Executive Secretary, Department of State. September 10, 1983. 7pp. S. [Declassified on June 21, 1993.]
0974	102	Memorandum Regarding Transmission of Strategy Update on NSDD 102. Charles Hill, Executive Secretary, Department of State. September 20, 1983. 10pp. S. [Declassified in part on June 21, 1993.]
0984	111	Next Steps Toward Progress in Lebanon and the Middle East. Ronald Reagan. October 28, 1983. 5pp. TS. [Declassified in part on May 17, 1991.]
0989	150	Memorandum Regarding NSDD on the Annual Report of Nuclear Weapons Surety. Robert C. McFarlane. November 29, 1984. 1pg. S. [Declassified on May 14, 1993.]
0990	150	The Annual Report on Nuclear Weapons Surety. Ronald Reagan. November 28, 1984. 2pp. S. [Declassified on May 14, 1993.]
0992	153	Instructions for the Schultz-Gromyko Meeting in Geneva. Ronald Reagan. January 1, 1985. 16pp. S. [Declassified on November 27, 1992.]
1008	156	U.S. Third World Food Aid: A "Food for Progress" Program. NA. January 3, 1985. 3pp. C. [Declassified on December 7, 1992.]
1011	160	Preparing for Negotiations with the Soviet Union. NA. January 24, 1985. 3pp. S. [Declassified on November 27, 1992.]
1014	173	Building an Interim Framework for Mutual Restraint. NA. June 10, 1985. 7pp. S. [Declassified on November 27, 1992.]
1020	174	U.S. National Defense Stockpile Goals, Mobilization Planning Factors, and Implementation Measures. NA. June 10, 1985. 11pp. S. [Declassified on November 27, 1992.]
1031	175	Establishment of a Blue Ribbon Commission on Defense Management. NA. June 17, 1985. 3pp. NA. [Declassified on November 27, 1992.]
1034	186	Memorandum Regarding Direct Communications Link (DCL)/"Hotline" Between Washington and Moscow Policy. Robert C. McFarlane. September 4, 1985. 1pg. S. [Declassified on May 14, 1992.]
1035	186	Installation and Operation of the Direct Communications Link (DCL)/"Hotline" Between Washington and Moscow. NA. September 4, 1985. 4pp. S. [Declassified in part on May 14, 1993.]

<i>Frame #</i>	<i>Directive #</i>	
1039	196	Memorandum Regarding NSDD on Counterintelligence/ Countermeasures Implementation Task Force. Robert C. McFarlane. November 1, 1985. 1pg. S. [Declassified on April 21, 1993.]
1040	196	Excerpts Regarding Lie Detector Tests from News Conference by the President. NA. January 7, 1986. 1pg. Unclassified.
1041	196	Counterintelligence/Countermeasures Implementation Task Force. NA. November 1, 1985. 4pp. S. [Declassified in part on April 21, 1993.]
1045	197	Memorandum Regarding NSDD on Reporting Foreign Contacts and Security Awareness. Robert McFarlane. November 1, 1985. 2pp. NA. [Declassified on April 21, 1993.]
1047	197	Reporting Hostile Contacts and Security Awareness. NA. November 1, 1985. 3pp. NA. [Declassified on April 21, 1993.]
1050	201	National Security Emergency Preparedness (NSEP) Telecommunications Funding. NA. December 17, 1985. 2pp. NA. [Declassified on November 27, 1992.]
1052	204	Transfer of National Intelligence Collection Tasking Authority. NA. April 21, 1986. 10pp. S. [Declassified on November 27, 1992.]
1062	227	U.S. Interim Restraint Policy. NA. May 23, 1986. 6pp. S. [Declassified on November 27, 1992.]
1068	233	Consultations on a Response to General Secretary Gorbachev. NA. July 31, 1986. 6pp. S. [Declassified on November 27, 1992.]
1074	236	Interim Restraint Policy. NA. August 25, 1986. 3pp. S. [Declassified on November 27, 1992.]
1077	252	Memorandum Regarding NSDD on the ICBM Modernization. Alton G. Keel. December 24, 1986. 1pg. TS. [Declassified on May 14, 1993.]
1078	252	ICBM Modernization. NA. December 24, 1986. 4pp. TS. [Declassified in part on May 14, 1993.]
1082	257	Guidance to the U.S. Delegation for Negotiations with Western Europe, Japan, and Canada on the Space Station. NA. February 3, 1987. 5pp. C. [Declassified in part on November 27, 1992.]
1087	261	Consultations on the SDI Program. NA. February 18, 1987. 8pp. S. [Declassified on November 27, 1992.]
1095	268	PFIAB Worldwide Evaluation of the Procedures and Practices by Which Our Foreign Missions Protect Classified Information and Facilities. NA. April 14, 1987. 2pp. S. [Declassified on November 27, 1992.]

Frame # Directive #

1097	282	Memorandum Regarding Continuing Authority to Deliver Nuclear Materials and to Acquire Utilization Facilities. Frank C. Carlucci. September 30, 1987. 1pg. C. [Declassified on May 14, 1993.]
1098	282	Continuing Authority to Deliver Nuclear Materials and to Acquire Utilization Facilities. NA. September 30, 1987. 1pg. C. [Declassified on May 14, 1993.]
1099	288	My Objectives at the Summit. NA. November 10, 1987. 2pp. S. [Declassified on November 27, 1992.]
1101	305	Objectives at the Moscow Summit. NA. April 26, 1988. 3pp. S. [Declassified on November 27, 1992.]

National Security Directives.

1105	NA	List of Additional Policy Coordinating Committees. 1pg.
1106	NA	Fact Sheet: Single Scope Background Investigations. 3pp.
1109	NA	Memorandum for Distribution Regarding Unclassified Summary of the National Security Sealift Policy. G. Philip Hughes, Executive Secretary, NSC. NA. 3pp. Unclassified.
1112	NA	Fact Sheet: U.S. National Space Policy. Office of the White House Press Secretary. November 16, 1989. 1pg. Unclassified.
1113	NA	Report on National Space Policy. NA. November 2, 1989. 15pp. Unclassified.
1128	NA	Fact Sheet: Presidential Directive on National Space Policy. Office of the White House Press Secretary. February 11, 1988. 11pp. Unclassified.

Presidential Decision Directives

1140	1	Establishment of Presidential Review and Decision Series/NSC. William J. Clinton. January 20, 1993. 1pg. Unclassified.
1141	2	Organization of the National Security Council. William J. Clinton. January 20, 1993. 4pp. Unclassified.
1145	8	Declassification of POW/MIA Records. William J. Clinton. June 10, 1993. 1pg. Unclassified.
1146	NA	Fact Sheet: Foreign Access to Remote Sensing Space Capabilities. Office of the White House Press Secretary. March 10, 1994. 4pp. Unclassified.

SUBJECT INDEX

The following index is a guide to the major subjects in the meetings of the National Security Council found in this microfilm publication. The first number refers to the reel, and the number after the colon refers to the frame number at which the document can be found. Hence, 6: 0084 directs the researcher to reel 6, frame 0084 where the documents of this file folder can be found.

With the exception of the NSC, NSC materials, and USSR, all items are found under their complete, spelled out names.

Afghanistan

CIA intelligence estimate 3: 0511
Soviet influence in—expansion of 3: 0252, 0263, 0269
Soviet influence in—U.S. countermeasures to 3: 0252, 0263, 0269
staff study 3: 0498
U.S. policy toward 3: 0250, 0262, 0288, 0476–0497

Africa

future developments regarding—national security implications of 6: 1026
Horn of—general 7: 0175, 0278
Horn of—U.S. policy toward 6: 1023, 1064; 7: 0922, 0923
North—trends and U.S. options in 7: 0135
Southern—general 7: 0827, 0871, 0873
Southern—U.S. policy in 7: 0571, 0615
south of the Sahara—U.S. policy toward 6: 0944, 0950
Southwest—U.S. policy on 7: 0137

Aggression

local—likelihood of 5: 0001–0030
UN program of action to stop 6: 0888, 1059

Agricultural commodities

surplus—barter of, for nonperishable Soviet materials 3: 0649–0655
surplus—disposal of 3: 0603–0612, 0614, 0615, 0632–0646; 6: 1064

Agricultural price support figures

2: 0266

Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954

questions arising under 3: 0617, 0627

Aid programs, U.S.

administrative aspects 5: 1016
Greece 1: 0018
recommendations concerning 7: 0072
studies of 5: 0938, 1011
Turkey 1: 0018
untying of 7: 0599

Air capabilities, U.S.

NSC consultants' questions regarding 2: 0314

Aircraft

jet—for Argentina 7: 0621
jet—for Latin America 7: 0624
modern—U.S. sales to Latin American nations 6: 0833

Airfields

construction of, in Turkey 1: 0031

Air power

Middle East 1: 0018

Alert procedures

NATO 6: 1070

Algeria

U.S. policy toward 6: 1056

Aluminum supply, U.S.

source of, in time of war 6: 0863

Ammunition production

European mobilization base for 3: 0843, 0844

Anderson, Dillon

NSC consultant—appointment as 2: 0234, 0251

Angola

U.S. policy toward 7: 0553, 0558

Antarctica

general 6: 0888, 0892

- U.S. policy on 6: 0997
- Antiballistic Missile Treaty**
 - review of 7: 0893
- Antisatellite systems (ASAT)**
 - arms control for 7: 0905
 - U.S.–Soviet talks—instructions to U.S. delegation 7: 0931
- Antitrust laws**
 - affecting foreign commerce—review 6: 1011
- APEX program**
 - establishment 7: 0933
- Arabian Peninsula**
 - Soviet strategy and policy in 7: 0274
 - U.S. policy toward 7: 0272
- Arab-Israeli conflict**
 - deterrence of 4: 0483–0504, 0590–0593, 0595, 0599, 0600, 0604, 0611, 0612
- Arab-Israeli situation**
 - 6: 0898
- Arab League**
 - Soviet supply of arms for 4: 0525
- Argentina**
 - jet aircraft for 7: 0621
- Armaments**
 - control of—U.S. policy on 6: 0859, 0909, 0925
 - regulation, limitation, and balanced reduction—U.S. position with respect to 6: 0956
- Armed forces**
 - regulation, limitation, and balanced reduction—U.S. position with respect to 6: 0956
- Arms control**
 - for ASAT 7: 0905
- Arms transfer policy, U.S.**
 - toward Israel 7: 0128
- Asia**
 - South
 - contingency planning 7: 0199
 - financial appendix 3: 0348, 0518, 0534
 - military supply policy 7: 0083
 - NSC policy statement on 3: 0541
 - policy paper—objections to 3: 0378
 - policy study 7: 0140
 - Soviet strategy and policy in 7: 0274
 - staff study 3: 0541
 - U.S. policy toward 3: 0242–0244, 0246–0251, 0261, 0273, 0275, 0277, 0284, 0287, 0289, 0292, 0338–0347, 0350–0365, 0379–0472, 0475, 0513, 0515–0517
 - U.S. strategy for 7: 0217
- Asia-Pacific region**
 - U.S. interests and security objectives—review of 7: 0560
- Assistance programs, U.S.**
 - see Aid programs, U.S.
- Atomic energy**
 - application of, to commercial uses 2: 0166, 0207
 - commercial uses—policy statement on 2: 0189
 - peaceful applications—U.S. policy on 7: 0182
 - program—briefing for NSC consultants 2: 0313
 - programs—comparison of U.S. and Soviet 7: 0030
 - see also Nuclear power
- Atomic Energy Act of 1954**
 - 7: 0073
- Atomic Energy Commission**
 - report (FY 1956) 5: 1032
- Atomic information**
 - disclosure of, to Allied countries 6: 0875
- “Atomic Power for Peace”**
 - 2: 0168
- Atomic weapons**
 - delivery of, to DOD 7: 0073
 - U.S. Navy jet aircraft capable of carrying 2: 0298
 - see also Nuclear weapons
- Australia**
 - U.S. policy toward 7: 0192
- Austria**
 - U.S. courses of action with respect to 6: 0850
 - U.S. policy toward 6: 1064
 - Vienna—U.S. policy in the event of a blockade of 6: 0850
- Aviation gasoline**
 - stockpiling of, in Turkey 1: 0031
- Azores base agreement negotiations**
 - 7: 0287, 0534
- Background investigations**
 - single scope 7: 1106
- Baghdad Pact**
 - U.S. adherence to 4: 0577–0587, 0683, 0704–0707, 0722, 0723
- Baltic Sea**
 - Soviet attempt to close—U.S. courses of action 1: 0389
- Barents Sea**
 - RB-47 incident in 6: 1011
- Barter program**
 - Congolese 7: 0022

Berlin, Germany

Army Special Operations Field Office in
7: 0890
general 6: 0919
negotiations 7: 0203
U.S. policy on 7: 0664

Biological warfare

attack—protection against 6: 1064
research program—U.S. policy on 7: 0903

Blocked assets

PRC 7: 0744

Bolivia

general 7: 0683
situation and outlook 7: 0727

Bradley, Omar N.

retirement of, as chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff
6: 0850

Brazil

financial assistance for 7: 0003
fisheries problems 7: 0679
program analysis 7: 0114
situation in, following elections 6: 0898
territorial sea claims 7: 0679

Broadcast facilities

international—president's report to Congress
concerning 7: 0578

Budget, U.S.

considerations—FY 1955 2: 1052, 1053
1954—review of 2: 0241, 0244

Canada

U.S. politico-military relationships with 6: 0997

Cape Keraudren Nuclear Excavation Project

7: 0082

Cargo airlift

development of U.S. policy 6: 0961

Caribbean area

U.S. policy in 7: 0178

Ceasefires

7: 0610

Central America

U.S. policies toward 7: 0841

Central Intelligence Agency (CIA)

Afghanistan intelligence estimate 3: 0511
NSC consultants—briefing of 2: 0280
NSC 5501—comments on 5: 0031
Soviet capabilities and policies—estimate of
3: 0865

CFM-56 jet engine

joint development of 7: 0798

Chemical herbicides

authorization for use of, in war 7: 0648

Vietnam—use in 7: 0706, 0714

Chemical warfare

attack—protection against 6: 1064
policy 6: 0443
program—U.S. policy 7: 0903

Chile

U.S. policy toward 7: 0668

China, People's Republic of

see People's Republic of China

China, Republic of

see Taiwan

Civil aviation policy, U.S.

toward the USSR and its satellites 6: 0884,
0941

Civil defense

legislative program 6: 0074, 0078, 0079
policies—review of 7: 0105, 0576, 0738
program 1: 0822, 0823; 5: 0294
shelter program 6: 0919
shelters 1: 0611
see *also* Fallout shelter program

Civil emergency preparedness

planning assumptions 7: 0106

Civilian population, U.S.

overseas—evacuation of, prior to hostilities
6: 0850, 0884, 0892; 7: 0068

Civilian readiness base

6: 1032

Classified information

protection of—procedures and practices for
7: 1095
release of, to foreign governments 6: 0985
security clearance for access to 6: 1064
unauthorized disclosures—prevention of
6: 0869
uniform clearance program 6: 1064

Coast Guard, U.S.

operations 6: 0869

Cold war

First Round Table Conference—problem paper
for 2: 0786

Commerce

foreign—review of antitrust laws affecting
6: 1011

Commerical Commission

negotiations 7: 0734

Commercial negotiations

with USSR 7: 0745

**Committee to Study Defense Department
Organization**

appointment of 2: 0236

meetings 2: 0237, 0238
witnesses before—questions to be included in
discussions 2: 0239

Commodity agreements
international—U.S. policy on 6: 0426, 0433

Communications
electromagnetic 6: 0848, 0863, 0883
between national leaders—DOD-State concept
7: 0035

Congo (Zaire)
barter program 7: 0022
industrial diamonds—barter program for
7: 0021
U.S. policy toward 6: 1011, 1014, 1019–1026,
1032, 1052

Congressional leaders
briefing meeting
general 2: 0458–0464
outlines 2: 0476
participants 2: 0466–0475

Continental defense
general 6: 0165, 0869
military aspects 6: 0036
nonmilitary aspects 6: 0023–0025, 0036
U.S. policy on 6: 0935, 1004, 1035, 1064

Contingency planning
general 7: 0756
Korea 7: 0091, 0099
Middle East 7: 0090
South Asia 7: 0199

Conventional arms
restraints on—U.S.–Soviet talks concerning
7: 0928

Council on Foreign Economic Policy (CFEP)
handbook 5: 0612

**Counterintelligence/Countermeasures
Implementation Task Force**
7: 1039, 1041

Cuba
OAS meeting on 6: 1017
U.S. policy toward 6: 0978, 0982, 0992, 1009–
1014, 1023, 1042, 1052, 1056; 7: 0089

Currencies
convertibility of 4: 0087, 0089, 0110–0113

Cyprus
dispute—U.S. policy toward settlement of
6: 0919
UN Force in 7: 0055
U.S. policy toward 6: 0956, 0972

Czechoslovakia
riots in 6: 0842

Darien Gap
7: 0677

Debt service
general 7: 0619
Rockefeller recommendations on 7: 0606

Declaration of Honolulu
7: 0070

Declaration on Atlantic Relations
principles for 7: 0276

Defectors
U.S. policy on 6: 0909, 1038

Defense management
Blue Ribbon Commission on—establishment of
7: 1031

Defense Program Review Committee
7: 0594

Defense programs, U.S.
FY 1954 2: 0128
FY 1972–1976 7: 0655

Defense spending
2: 0402, 0421, 0430

Department of Defense (DOD)
atomic weapons and components—delivery of
7: 0073
NSC 5501—comments on 5: 0253
NSC 5724/1—recommendations 6: 0125
outer space programs 6: 0997, 1056
policies and programs—costs of 2: 0318
U.S. military dependents in Jordan and Syria—
precautionary measures 4: 0697

Developing countries
tariff preferences for 7: 0600, 0657
tariff procedures for 7: 0647

Development activities
use of military for 6: 0675

Diamonds, industrial
Congolesse—barter program 7: 0021

Direct communication link
between Washington and Moscow—installation
and operation 7: 1035
between Washington and Moscow—policy
7: 1034

**Director of Central Intelligence Directives
(DCIDs)**
outstanding 6: 0775

Disarmament proposals, U.S.
in Eighth UN General Assembly 6: 0856, 0859

Domestic strength, U.S.
report 4: 0779

Dominican Republic
OAS meeting on 6: 1017

U.S. policy toward 6: 1009, 1023

Draft
 calls for elimination of 7: 0638
 deferment and exemption policy—review of
 7: 0124
 reform 7: 0638
 standby 7: 0766

Dulles, John Foster
 anniversary of death of 6: 0992

Eastern Mediterranean area
 Soviet strategy and policy in 7: 0274

East-West relations
 7: 0078

East-West trade
 7: 0672

Echo I (balloon satellite)
 launching of 6: 1023

Economic aid programs, U.S.
 coordinators—methods for improving 7: 0029
 Far East—expenditure limitations 2: 0101,
 0144
 India 7: 0674
 Israel 7: 0130
 report 4: 0063

Economic defense policy, U.S.
 draft conclusion 3: 0680
 general 6: 0909

Economic growth
 Eisenhower administration policies to promote
 3: 0867, 0869

Economic integration
 European 5: 0657, 0658

Economic offensive
 Soviet bloc—U.S. policy on 6: 0405, 0406

Economic policies and programs
 analysis of 5: 0592
 Eastern European 7: 0796
 U.S. 4: 0049

Education
 national security and 6: 0710

Egypt
 IMF—request for withdrawal of funds 4: 0724
 Soviet supply of arms for 4: 0525

Eighteen-Nation Disarmament Committee
 resumption of 7: 0079, 0080

Eisenhower, Dwight D.
 NSC—plans for strengthening and improving
 2: 0315
 speech—draft outline of 6: 0403, 0435

Energy policy, U.S.
 7: 0219, 0221, 0564

Environmental negotiations
 international 7: 0730

Escapees
 U.S. policy on 6: 0909, 1038

Ethiopia
 U.S. goals in relation to 7: 0580
 U.S. military aid for 7: 0799

Europe
 Eastern—economic policies for 7: 0796
 economic integration 5: 0657, 0658
 mutual forces reductions in—U.S. policy on
 7: 0684, 0770, 0772
 oil supply situation 6: 0905
 U.S. force levels in 7: 0660
 U.S. policy toward 6: 0886
 Western
 building strength in—report on 2: 0727
 Middle Eastern petroleum—dependence
 upon 6: 1038
 U.S. military forces in—offsetting costs of
 7: 0215

European Community
 Spanish trade agreement with 7: 0623

European nonofficial temporary visitors
 admission to U.S. of 6: 0888

European security
 conference 7: 0206
 current issues of—U.S. approach to 7: 0132

Executive orders
 9568 5: 0565
 9809 5: 0567
 10483—guidelines for implementation 5: 0841
 12036 7: 0927

Export-Import Bank
 South Africa—loans to 7: 0562

Fallout shelter program
 general 6: 0919
 report 6: 0131, 0303, 0321

Far East
 regional groupings—report on building strength
 in 2: 0695
 U.S. economic aid programs—expenditure
 limitation on 2: 0101, 0144
 U.S. military strength in—strategy for
 developing position of 3: 0681–0691
 U.S. policy toward 4: 0790

Federal Civil Defense Administrator
 interview with 6: 0074

Financial aid, U.S.
 for Israel 7: 0659

Finland

U.S. position with respect to 6: 0856

Fiscal and budgetary outlook

2: 1120, 1121; 6: 0907

Fisheries problems

Brazil 7: 0679

Food aid, U.S.

for Third World nations 7: 1008

Food for Progress program

7: 1008

Force commitments, U.S.

for NATO 6: 1019

Force levels, U.S.

in Europe 7: 0660

general 2: 0311

Ford, Gerald R.

Japan visit 7: 0538

Foreign contacts

reporting of 7: 1045, 1047

Foreign economic policies, U.S.

aspects of, in proposed basic national security

policy 6: 0452

psychological impact of, on the United

Kingdom 1: 0865, 0866

Foreign information program

general 5: 0676

report 5: 0677

Foreign intelligence

activities—general 6: 0808, 0816–0819

activities—review and analysis 6: 0829, 0830

Joint Committee on—proposed legislation to

establish 6: 0900

program—report 1: 0805, 0806; 2: 0479

Foreign policy, U.S.

aid 7: 0076

president's annual review of 7: 0126, 0204,
0284

Foreign relations

publication 7: 0016

Formosa

see Taiwan

Four-Power negotiations

basic U.S. policy in relation to 6: 1059

ostpolitik—implications for 7: 0142

study of 7: 0142

France

U.S. military cooperation with 7: 0675

U.S. policy toward 7: 0101, 0107

Free World

cohesion—maintenance of 4: 0044

economic outlook 2: 1063; 3: 0825, 0826,
0845, 0876–0958

military posture—estimate of 3: 0764, 0799

petroleum development 6: 1038

political instability 6: 1007

social unrest 6: 1007

trends—report on 4: 0082

French Territory of the Afars and the Issas (FTAI)

future of 7: 0568

Gaither Report

chronology 6: 0214

general 6: 0316, 0318

note regarding 6: 0235

Treasury Department comments 6: 0129

General Environmental Impact Statement on Mixed Oxide Fuel (GESMO)

threat and safeguard analysis—classification

level of 7: 0582

Germany

U.S. policy toward 1: 0153; 6: 0850, 0862;

7: 0664

see also Berlin, Germany

Germany, East

general 6: 0919

riots in 6: 0842

Germany, West

Labor Service Organization—expansion of
6: 0892

Gold position, U.S.

7: 0011

Gorbachev, Mikhail

7: 1068

Government, U.S.

continuity of 7: 0190

dependents—language training for 7: 0063

employees—overseas 6: 0944

employees—security program 6: 0863

employment—security requirements 6: 0883

expenditures 2: 0270

programs—costs 2: 0320

Great Britain

see United Kingdom

Greece

military supply policy 7: 0607

U.S. military aid policy toward 7: 0097, 0608

U.S. policy toward 6: 0919, 1042, 1064;

7: 0177, 0546

Gromyko, Andrei

Schultz, George—meeting with, in Geneva

7: 0992

Gross national product, U.S.

2: 0271, 0274, 0276

Guerrilla operations

in Viet Minh territory 7: 0004

Haiti

general 7: 0116

U.S. policy toward 7: 0042, 0671

Harriman Mission

instructions for 6: 1073

Hong Kong

U.S. policy toward 6: 0961, 1001

“Hotline”

see Direct communications link

Iceland

NSC meeting on 3: 0275

U.S. policy toward 6: 1064; 7: 0200

Illustrative force statement

2: 0255

Import competition, U.S.

6: 1032

Income, national

2: 0270, 0271, 0276

India

food situation 7: 0069

U.S. economic aid for 7: 0674

Indochina

special annex on 3: 0100, 0104, 0126, 0145,
0168, 0211

Indonesia

U.S. objectives and courses of action with
respect to 6: 0856, 1059

U.S. policy toward 7: 0109

Industrial diamonds

Congolese—barter program for 7: 0021

Industrial operations

strategically important, in foreign countries—
security of 6: 0941

Industry

subversives in 6: 0883

Inertial navigation systems

PRC—sales to 7: 0760

Intermediate-Range Nuclear Forces exchange

private 7: 0951

Infantry divisions, U.S. and foreign

costs of equipping and maintaining 2: 0387

Information activities, U.S.

report 4: 0406

Information program, U.S.

psychological implications of Geneva for
3: 0275

Insurrection

effective control of 5: 0040

Integrated circuit technology

exports of, to Poland and Romania 7: 0725

Intelligence special access programs

7: 0933

Inter-American Development Bank

replenishment 7: 0641

Inter-American Economic and Social Council

Special Committee for Consultation and
Negotiations—U.S. position for fall meetings
7: 0654

special meetings—U.S. position for 7: 0602,
0611, 0617

**Interdepartmental Committee on Certain U.S.
Aid Programs**

country studies prepared for 5: 1010

report 5: 1013, 1017–1027

Spain report 5: 1015

Thailand report 5: 1014

transmittal of documents 5: 0938

Interdepartmental field visits

7: 0032

**Interdepartmental Organization for
Panamanian Affairs**

7: 0587

Interim restraint policy, U.S.

7: 1062, 1074

Internal defense

policy 7: 0585

training policy and objectives—overseas
7: 0049

Internal security

general 6: 0859

legislation—review of 6: 0869, 0879

program 1: 0898; 5: 1128

reports on 1: 0001, 0007

International Monetary Fund (IMF)

Egyptian request for withdrawal of funds from
4: 0724

International oil cartel case

national security implications 6: 0988

Iran

progress report 6: 0859

U.S. economic assistance policy toward
7: 0130

U.S. policy toward 1: 0115, 0218; 6: 0879,
0892, 0961, 1007, 1072

Israel

arms requests 7: 0057

military requirements 7: 0532

- U.S. arms transfer policy toward 7: 0128
- U.S. financial aid for 7: 0659
- U.S. military aid for 7: 0659
- Italy**
 - U.S. policy toward 6: 0888, 0972, 0975; 7: 0136, 0573
- Jackson Committee**
 - recommendations—implementation of 6: 0863
- Japan**
 - draft statement of policy on 1: 0463
 - Ford, Gerald—visit 7: 0538
 - NSC policies 1: 0421–0423
 - self-defense forces 1: 0532, 0533
 - U.S. objectives and courses of action 1: 0080, 0420, 0507
 - U.S. policy toward 1: 0423–0462, 0546–0553; 6: 0997; 7: 0185, 0538
- Japanese treaty islands**
 - 1: 0393
 - see also Ryukyu Islands
- Joint Chiefs of Staff**
 - reports to the president 5: 1030
 - studies—list of questions for 5: 1031
- Joint Study Group**
 - participants—list of 6: 0824, 0826
 - problem areas for consideration by 6: 0806
 - report—comments on 6: 0813
 - terms of reference 6: 0776, 0779–0782, 0784–0794, 0797–0804, 0822, 0825, 0827, 0828
- Jordan**
 - military equipment package for 7: 0673
 - U.S. military dependents in—precautionary measures for 4: 0697
- Justice Department, U.S.**
 - NSC 5501—proposed revisions 5: 0276
- Killian Report**
 - chronology 6: 0216
 - general 6: 0213
- Korea, Republic of (South Korea)**
 - alternative military programs—evaluation of 6: 0001, 0002
 - contingency planning 7: 0091, 0099
 - diplomatic initiatives in 7: 0288
 - economy—strengthening of 6: 0845
 - interagency planning-programming-budgeting study for 7: 0084
 - resumption of hostilities by, to unify Korea—outline of case of 2: 0044
 - situation in 3: 0095; 6: 0848
 - U.S. courses of action in 6: 0833, 0834, 0869, 0875, 0879
 - U.S. military forces in—general 7: 0064
 - U.S. military forces in—study of possible re-deployment of 7: 0065, 0066
 - U.S. policy toward 6: 1023
 - U.S. programs in 7: 0628
 - U.S. security assistance 7: 0540
 - Vietnam—military forces in 7: 0681
- Korean Air Lines (KAL)**
 - Soviet destruction of airliner—U.S. response to 7: 0952–0974
- Korean Political Conference**
 - failure of—U.S. courses of action in the event of 3: 0001–0037, 0048–0094
- Labor Service Organization**
 - in Germany—expansion 6: 0892
- Language training**
 - for U.S. government dependents 7: 0063
- Laos**
 - planning for 7: 0122, 0123
 - U.S. policy toward 6: 1052
- Large-ship reactor program**
 - 2: 0211
- Latin America**
 - armed forces—training for 7: 0012
 - jet aircraft for 7: 0624
 - modern aircraft—U.S. sales 6: 0833
 - provisions of NSC 162 applicable to 2: 1130
 - U.S. objectives and courses of action with respect to 6: 0888, 0892
- Law of the Sea**
 - conference—preparatory meeting 7: 0723
 - instructions 7: 0748
 - policy review 7: 0839
- Lebanon**
 - progress in 7: 0984
- Libya**
 - U.S. base rights—loss of 7: 0058
 - U.S. policy toward 7: 0280
- Lie detector tests**
 - 7: 1040
- Loan announcement**
 - 7: 0002
- Macmillan, Harold**
 - atmospheric nuclear testing—letter regarding 7: 0025
- Makarios III**
 - visit to U.S. 7: 0031
- Malaysia**
 - U.S. policy toward 7: 0088
- Malta**
 - U.S. policy toward 7: 0201

Manpower programs, U.S.

ODM position 2: 1023

Marine Corps, U.S.

commitments and programs 2: 0288
presentation—brief of 2: 0283

Medical program

emergency, for Vietnam 7: 0028

Melekh

release of 7: 0014

MIAs

records—declassification of 7: 1145

Middle East

air power 1: 0018
contingency planning 7: 0090
defense 4: 0345
defense grouping—prospects for creation of
4: 0349
financial appendix 4: 0362
local aggression and subversion 5: 0061
major actions relating to 4: 0544, 0545
maps 4: 0372
NSC meeting on 3: 0275
oil
 economic implications of the denial of
 4: 0610, 0633, 0634, 0636, 0637, 0685–
 0691, 0696, 0698–0700, 0715–0721
 reports 4: 0692
 resources and facilities—protection and
 conservation 1: 0147
 situation 4: 0635
 Western European dependence on 6: 1038
problems—factors bearing on 4: 0561
progress report 4: 0532–0540; 7: 0984
pro-Western nations in—U.S. actions in
support of 6: 0350
Soviet strategy and policy in 7: 0274
staff study 6: 0345
U.S. actions regarding 6: 0842, 0845
U.S. objectives and policies with respect to
4: 0357–0361, 0375–0402, 0412, 0436,
0458, 0482, 0524, 0567, 0570–0572, 0576,
0588, 0589, 0603, 0683, 0684, 0702;
6: 0331, 0336–0344, 0348, 0516, 1011;
7: 0087
U.S. security interests 1: 0018

Military Air Transport Service

role of 6: 0968

Military Assistance Advisory Group (MAAG)

requirement study 7: 0575

Military assistance programs/plans, U.S.

commitments 6: 0975, 1019

consultations with foreign governments
regarding 6: 0997

coordinators—methods for improving 7: 0029
for Ethiopia 7: 0799

for Greece 7: 0097, 0608

for Israel 7: 0659

long-range 6: 1054

NSC review of—procedures for 6: 1059

review of 5: 1009

Military bases, U.S.

negotiations with the Philippines 7: 0560

negotiations with Spain 7: 0622

overseas 6: 1042

Military commitments

British 1: 0035

Military cooperation, U.S.

with France 7: 0675

Military dependents, U.S.

in Jordan and Syria—DOD guidance on
precautionary measures 4: 0697

Military equipment

for Jordan 7: 0673

pre-D-Day allocation of—priorities relative to
6: 0891, 0939

sales 7: 0207

Military establishments

U.S. and Soviet—comparison of 7: 0282

Military exports, U.S.

release of components or technology—policy
governing 7: 0732

Military forces

Korean—in Vietnam 7: 0681

South Vietnamese—improvement of 7: 0687
U.S.

deployment of 7: 0018

in Europe—offsetting cost 7: 0215

in Korea 7: 0064–0066

readiness of 2: 0277

redeployment of 2: 0661

use of, for development activities 6: 0675

Military logistics

base policy report 6: 0656

planning base 6: 1007

Military operations, U.S.

limited—capabilities for 6: 0204–0210, 0245–
0247, 0253, 0256, 0424, 1047

limited—possible deficiencies in 6: 0199–0202

Military policy and programs

posture, U.S.—general 7: 0596

posture, U.S.—review of 7: 0081

questions 1: 0303

status of 6: 0898

supply policy
 Greece 7: 0607
 lower Persian Gulf states 7: 0739
 Oman 7: 0739
 South Asia 7: 0083
 U.S. 5: 0685

Military readiness, U.S.
 readiness, measures to enhance 6: 1017

Military strength
 2: 0311

Missile programs
 Atlas—scope of operational capability 6: 0961
 ballistic
 control problems 6: 0959
 general 6: 0907
 priorities for 6: 0982
 general 1: 0381
 intercontinental ballistic 6: 0892, 0919; 7: 1077, 1078
 intermediate-range 6: 0919
 Minuteman—production of 6: 0982
 Polaris—scope of operational capability 6: 0961, 1046
 Titan—scope of operational capability 6: 0961

Mobilization
 base
 checkpoints 4: 0060
 definition 5: 0615–0618, 0654
 general 6: 0648, 0650
 presentation 4: 0309
 status report 4: 0206, 0307, 0312–0314; 6: 0034, 0566
 guidelines
 general 4: 0276, 0278, 0290–0305, 0338
 NSC meeting on 4: 0286–0289, 0927–0930
 postponement of consideration of 4: 0339–0342
 implementation measures 7: 1020
 planning 6: 0884; 7: 0934, 1020
 program—report 1: 0845; 5: 1063
 program—status 6: 0401
 report 4: 0069
 requirements 6: 1063

Morocco
 U.S. policy toward 7: 0755

Multilateral Development Institutions
 expropriation policy 7: 0708

Mutual and Balanced Force Reductions (MBFR)
 general 7: 0770
 U.S. approach to—reply on 7: 0772
 U.S. policy on 7: 0684

Mutual defense assistance program
 report 2: 0034

Mutual restraint
 interim framework for 7: 1014

Mutual Security Agency
 programs—State Department comments 2: 0134, 0136
 Title I 2: 0070, 0076
 Title III 2: 0101, 0144

Mutual security program
 activities—program guidelines for FY 1954 2: 0043
 activities—State Department responsibility 2: 0068
 general 2: 0249, 0408, 0412
 report 2: 0008
 status 1: 0717

Namibia
 7: 0807–0810, 0823, 0826

National income
 2: 0270, 0271, 0276

National Intelligence Collection Tasking Authority
 transfer of 7: 1052

National net assessments
 program 7: 0267
 U.S. and Soviet military establishments—comparative costs and capabilities 7: 0282

National psychological program
 report 1: 0922

National security, U.S.
 advanced technology and 7: 0118
 costs 6: 0042
 current issues affecting—proposals for solution of 6: 0842
 education and 6: 0710
 elements of—report on 4: 0766; 6: 0353
 materials—receipts for 2: 0502
 outlook (FY 1957) 5: 0184, 0187–0213
 Outlook Program suggestions 5: 0036
 programs
 administrative support for 5: 0593
 costs 2: 0350, 0353, 0355, 0395, 0410, 0451
 financing 2: 0661
 revisions of 1: 0610
 status of 1: 0587, 0590, 0591, 0593, 0595, 0596, 0598–0609, 0613, 0615–0617, 0635, 0805, 0844; 6: 0859, 0898, 1050
 report 7: 0221
 world developments affecting 6: 0847–0859, 0863, 0875, 0879, 0884, 0888, 0892,

0898, 0901, 0907–0914, 0925–0935,
0944, 0947, 0951, 0956, 0959, 0961,
0968–0978, 0982, 0987–1026, 1030,
1032, 1035, 1042, 1047–1056

National Security Emergency Preparedness (NSEP)

telecommunications funding 7: 1050

National security policy, U.S.

capsule statement 2: 0456
changes 5: 0290, 0291
changes in emphasis 4: 0953
content 6: 0441
essential features—publicity for 6: 0427
foreign economic policy aspects 6: 0451
general 5: 0185, 0581–0586, 0591, 0620–
0625, 0690, 0702, 0709, 0725, 0855, 0872;
6: 0352, 0365, 0384, 0404, 0407–0412,
0428–0432, 0444, 0445, 0561, 0564, 0565,
0646–0652, 0655, 0658, 0660, 0663, 0669,
0671, 0673–0682, 0688–0695, 0699, 0700,
0704, 0708, 0711, 0712, 0715, 0719–0722,
0727, 0728, 0752, 0768, 0909, 0914, 0947,
0958, 0981, 1028
handling 6: 0439
notes on 4: 0973, 0976
NSC meeting on 2: 0640–0643, 1048–1053;
4: 0808, 0809
proposal for 6: 0709
report 4: 0963; 6: 0366, 0385, 0453
restatement of 4: 0725, 0751, 0765, 0778,
0783, 1001–1012; 6: 0839
review of 1: 0263, 0336, 0592, 0597; 2: 0001,
0002, 0004, 0005, 0138–0143, 0146, 0148–
0158, 0227, 0235, 0300, 0453, 0518, 0519–
0563, 0582–0627, 0644–0647, 0662, 0663,
0726, 1009, 1024, 1025, 1054, 1057;
4: 0784, 0791, 0792, 0805, 0806, 0812–
0901, 0931–0940, 0945, 0962, 0971, 0972,
0981, 0983, 0986, 0990; 5: 0129, 0216–
0243, 0245, 0250, 0277, 0286, 0290, 0294,
0295, 0297, 0340–0392, 0410–0416, 0431,
0587, 0589, 0630, 0655, 0661, 0662, 0674,
0676, 0680, 0689, 0708, 0716, 0722, 0776–
0781, 0784, 0791, 0807–0815, 0817, 0843–
0854, 0892; 6: 0023, 0024, 0036, 0042,
0669, 0672, 0887
revisions 5: 0836; 6: 0683, 0697, 0698
summary statement—general 5: 0679
summary statement—revisions of 4: 0987,
0988

National strategy, U.S.

draft of 6: 0753
elements of—report on 4: 0739; 5: 0661, 0662

foreign policy requirements bearing upon
6: 0716
military elements 6: 0056, 0057
outline 6: 0366
psychological aspects 5: 0673, 0728

National War College

proposed attendance of nongovernmental
civilians 2: 0447, 0448

Naval forces, U.S.

military missions involving 7: 0265
review of 7: 0095

Naval shipbuilding capabilities and requirements

review of 7: 0100

Near East

see Middle East

Net Evaluation Directive

general 4: 1013, 1016
proposed changes 4: 1014

Net Evaluation Subcommittee

evaluation by 6: 0987
general 6: 0888

New Zealand

U.S. policy toward 7: 0192

Nixon, Richard M.

Far East trip—creation of file for messages
sent during 2: 0693

Nonmilitary incidents

procedures for dealing with 7: 0764

North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO)

alert procedures 6: 1070
ministerial meeting—general 7: 0184
ministerial meeting—implementation of
president's proposals for 7: 0093
nuclear capabilities 6: 1052
nuclear planning group—U.S. positions for
7: 0094
policies and programs 7: 0213
policy alternatives 7: 0077
status of forces agreement 6: 1064
U.S. force commitments to 6: 1019
U.S. strategies and forces for 7: 0133

Northern Mediterranean area

U.S. policy on 7: 0136

NSC

basic policy paper—debate on 2: 0694
discussion topics 6: 0959
intelligence directives—proposed changes in
6: 0809, 0810, 0820, 0943, 0951
operations—plans for strengthening and
improving 2: 0315
organization 7: 1141

policy directives—translation of, into guidelines
for the allocation of budgetary resources
5: 0593

policy papers—disposition of outdated 7: 0592
projects—status of 6: 0833, 0834, 0845, 0850–
0859

reports—distribution of 6: 0351

NSC consultants

appointment of 2: 0229, 0230, 0234, 0264
Atomic Energy Program—briefing on 2: 0313
briefings for 2: 0260, 0282
CIA—briefing by 2: 0280
meetings 2: 0354, 0388, 0443, 0454
memorandum on 2: 0231
tax cuts—questions on effects of 2: 0301
U.S. air capabilities—questions regarding
2: 0314
views of 2: 0449

NSC meetings

Attorney General—participation of 7: 0705
discussion outlines 2: 0388, 0392, 0454
general 6: 0850
invitations to 1: 0588; 2: 0001, 0002, 0153,
0208, 0209, 0510–0512, 0516, 0640–0643,
1048–1053; 3: 0242, 0244, 0274, 0275,
0285, 0632–0634; 4: 0286–0289, 0343,
0344, 0565, 0566, 0574, 0575, 0594, 0608,
0609, 0785–0790, 0802–0804, 0808–0811,
0927–0930, 0982; 5: 0494, 0537–0541;
6: 0030–0033, 0076, 0077
150th—agenda for 6: 0842
Secretary of the Treasury—participation of
7: 0705
on South Africa 7: 0811, 0883, 0885

NSC Planning Board

agenda 5: 0183, 0656
meetings—general 5: 0656
meetings—topics for discussion 5: 0682
work program 5: 0203

Nuclear arms control treaty

seabeds 7: 0092

Nuclear attacks

command and control procedures for 7: 0027

Nuclear capabilities

NATO 6: 1052

Nuclear conference

five-power—Soviet proposal for 7: 0198

Nuclear materials

authority to deliver 7: 0736, 1097, 1098
safeguard procedures and data on—national
security aspects of releasing 7: 0548

Nuclear nonproliferation

policy—U.S. 7: 0525

treaty 7: 0524

Nuclear power

brief 2: 0195

development

general 2: 0162, 0165, 0167, 0185, 0186,
0199, 0204, 0206, 0212, 0308, 0309,
0312

legislation on 2: 0210

NSC meeting on 2: 0208, 0209

report on 2: 0161, 0200

statement of policy on 2: 0163, 0227

U.S. policy on 2: 0160

memorandum on 2: 0184

Special Planning Board Subcommittee meeting
2: 0192

see also Large-ship reactor program

Nuclear proliferation

7: 0833, 0834

Nuclear relations

U.S.-United Kingdom 7: 0187

Nuclear sharing

6: 1030

Nuclear test ban

comprehensive 7: 0930

policy—review of 7: 0194

treaty—limited 7: 0082

Nuclear trends

issues posed by 4: 0034

Nuclear weapons

deployment authorizations 7: 0689, 0909

development—human effects of 6: 0919, 1059

limited tactical employment of—command and

control procedures for 7: 0027

official statements on 6: 0906

policy regarding use of 2: 1058, 1060

release procedures 7: 0056

SACEUR procedures for ordering use of
7: 0005

stockpile plan 7: 0901

surety—annual report on 7: 0989, 0990

tests

atmospheric—letter to Prime Minister

Macmillan regarding 7: 0025

atmospheric—policy on 7: 0023

foreign—release of public information
concerning 7: 0631

general 7: 0836, 0837

Geneva negotiations on 6: 1023

Geneva Technical Conference on 6: 0951

program—U.S. (FY 1972) 7: 0722

- program—U.S. (FY 1973) 7: 0737, 0761
- proposed international moratorium on
 - 6: 0884
- resumption of—military considerations
 - involved in 6: 1072
- Soviet—general 6: 0863
- Soviet—release of public information on
 - 7: 0036
- underground—ability to detect 7: 0034
- Ocean policy, U.S.**
 - 7: 0188, 0700
- Office of Defense Mobilization (ODM)**
 - NSC 5724/1—director's comments 6: 0319
 - review of basic national security policy—
 - comments on 2: 0612
 - Special Planning Board Committee for Further
 Consolidation of Solarium Policies—
 - participation in 2: 0517
 - U.S. manpower programs—position on 2: 1023
- Oil**
 - development in Free World countries 6: 1038
 - Middle Eastern
 - economic implications of the denial of
 - 4: 0610, 0633, 0634, 0636, 0637, 0685–0691, 0696, 0698–0700, 0715–0721
 - reports 4: 0692
 - resources and facilities—protection and
 conservation 1: 0147
 - situation 4: 0635
 - Western European dependence on 6: 1038
 - situation 7: 0144, 0145
 - supply situation—European 6: 0905
 - Western Hemisphere—availability of, to meet
 needs of an emergency for supplemental
 supplies 4: 0693
- Oman**
 - U.S. military supply policy 7: 0739
 - U.S. policy toward 7: 0550
- Organization of American States (OAS)**
 - Cuba and the Dominican Republic—meeting on
 6: 1017
 - meeting 6: 1032
- Ostpolitik**
 - implications of four-power negotiations on
 Berlin on 7: 0142
- Outer space**
 - cooperation—international 7: 0741
 - cooperation with USSR in 7: 0047, 0054
 - U.S. policy on 6: 0964; 7: 0940, 1113–1128
 - see also Space programs; Space science and
 technology
- Overseas Internal Security Program (OISP)**
 - consideration of, in revision of national security
 policy papers 6: 0437
- Pakistan**
 - contingency study 7: 0180
- Pan-American Highway**
 - 7: 0677
- People's Republic of China (PRC)**
 - blocked assets and private claims 7: 0744
 - inertial navigation systems to—sale of 7: 0760
 - trade restrictions against—relaxation of 7: 0721
 - Transportation Order T-2 affecting 7: 0747
- Persian Gulf**
 - states—U.S. military supply policy 7: 0739
 - U.S. policy toward 7: 0113, 0272, 0566
- Peru**
 - U.S. policy toward 7: 0754
- Philippines**
 - Southern—Muslim insurrection in 7: 0270
 - U.S. military bases negotiations with 7: 0560
 - U.S. policy toward 7: 0211, 0767
- Poland**
 - integrated circuit technology exports to 7: 0725
 - U.S. policy toward—general 6: 1004, 1064
 - U.S. policy toward—relation of port security
 policy to 6: 0919
- Policy Coordinating Committees**
 - additional—list of 7: 1105
- Political issues**
 - report 4: 0076
- Population growth**
 - worldwide—implications of, for U.S. security
 and overseas interests 7: 0290, 0292, 0802
- Port security**
 - general 6: 0847, 0869, 1004, 1059
 - policy—relation of, to U.S. policy toward
 Poland 6: 0919
- Presidential Review and Decision Series**
 - establishment of 7: 1140
- President's Committee on International
 Information Activities**
 - general 2: 0501
 - report 6: 0850
- Prisoners of War (POWs)**
 - North Korean—release of 6: 0842
 - records—declassification of 7: 1145
- Prochnow Report**
 - distribution 5: 1017
- Program analyses**
 - Brazil 7: 0114
 - general 7: 0584

Turkey 7: 0120

Program loans
proper use of 7: 0072

Project Mercury
7: 0041

Project Solarium
general 6: 0850
materials on—return of 2: 0501
memorandum for the file on 2: 1134
NSC meeting on 2: 0510–0512, 0516
policies 2: 0517
reports 2: 0497, 0498

Psychological operations, U.S.
Thailand—possible base 6: 0834

Psychological strategy, U.S.
based on Thailand 6: 0850, 0856

Public Health Service, U.S.
intelligence support for 6: 0897

Publication Board
functions transferred to Secretary of
Commerce 5: 0567

Radford, Arthur
NSC presentation 4: 0701

Randall, Clarence
appearance of, before NSC Planning Board
3: 0677

RB-47 incident
6: 1011

Refugees
U.S. policy on 6: 0909, 1038

Relocation emergency
use of NSC organization in 6: 1001

Remote sensing space capabilities
foreign access to 7: 1146

Research and development program
costs 2: 0278
general 2: 0273, 0279, 0281
military 6: 1059

Reserve mobilization requirements
6: 1063

Rhodesia
general 7: 0807–0810, 0823, 0826
negotiations with 7: 0824
U.S. policy toward 7: 0626
U.S. sanctions against 7: 0819

Riot control agents
authorization for use of, in war 7: 0648

Riots
Czechoslovakia 6: 0842
East Germany 6: 0842

Rockefeller, Nelson A.
debt service recommendations 7: 0606

Romania
integrated circuit technology exports to 7: 0725

Ryukyu Islands
elections 1: 0399
governor—supplementary instructions for
1: 0404
U.S. civil administration 1: 0402, 0403, 0406;
6: 0879

St. Lawrence–Great Lakes Seaway Project
national security interests in 6: 1059

Sanctions
UN—against South Africa 7: 0886
U.S.—against Rhodesia 7: 0819

Scandinavia
U.S. policy toward 6: 0982, 1056
U.S. position with respect to 6: 0856

Schultz, George
Gromyko, Andrei—meeting with, in Geneva
7: 0992

Scientific information
executive order providing for the release of
5: 0565
increased sharing with selected allies 6: 1059

Scientific/technological experiments
large-scale—possible adverse environmental
effects 7: 0039

Sea
U.S.—Soviet incidents at—general 7: 0181,
0678
U.S.—Soviet incidents at—talks regarding
7: 0209, 0711

Seabeds
treaty for nuclear arms control of 7: 0092

Sealift policy, U.S.
7: 1109

Secretary of State
report by 6: 0863

Security assistance, U.S.
for South Korea 7: 0540
for Taiwan 7: 0542

Security awareness
7: 1045, 1047

Security clearances
6: 1064

Security information, U.S.
eligibility of representatives of foreign
governments to receive 6: 0834

Security interests, U.S.
Middle East 1: 0018

- worldwide population growth—implications of
7: 0290, 0292, 0802
- Security programs, U.S.**
report 5: 1032
see also Internal security
- Security Resources Panel**
conclusions 6: 0177
members 6: 0181–0189, 0191
report—commentaries on 6: 0236
report—general 6: 0125, 0128, 0130, 0145,
0153, 0169–0175, 0178, 0180, 0190, 0192–
0198, 0231, 0254, 0257–0269, 0273, 0300,
0302, 0320, 0925, 0929, 0944
- Shelter Committee Report**
6: 0250
- Siberia**
development of—implications for U.S.
participation 7: 0544
- Singapore**
U.S. policy toward 7: 0088
- South Africa**
Export-Import Bank loans for—U.S. policy on
7: 0562
general 7: 0807–0810, 0823, 0826, 0883
negotiations with 7: 0824
NSC meeting on 7: 0811, 0883, 0885
UN economic sanctions against 7: 0886
U.S. pressure against 7: 0818
- Southeast Asia**
additional authorities for 7: 0709
comprehensive action program 4: 0099
general 6: 0884; 7: 0019
Thai peoples of—U.S. psychological strategy
with respect to 6: 0850
U.S. objectives and courses of action with
respect to 3: 0100, 0103, 0125, 0144, 0148,
0149, 0167, 0176–0210, 0219, 0220;
6: 0856
U.S. policy toward 5: 0939; 6: 0901, 0941,
1014, 1028; 7: 0270
see also Asia; Indochina
- South West Africa**
7: 0644
- Soviet bloc**
economic offensive—U.S. policy on 6: 0405,
0406
general war with—U.S. objectives in the event
of 3: 0542–0553, 0559–0597
U.S. civil aviation policy toward 6: 0884, 0941
U.S. policy toward, intelligence review 4: 0725
- U.S. surplus agricultural commodities—
disposal to 3: 0610–0612, 0614, 0615,
0635, 0636
U.S. trade controls—reappraisal of relaxation
of 6: 0875
- Soviet satellite states**
unrest in—U.S. policies and actions to exploit
6: 0845
- Space programs, U.S.**
explanation of, to UN Outer Space Committee
7: 0037
military 1: 0381
priorities for 6: 0982
review of 6: 0997
under DOD auspices 6: 0997, 1056
see also Project Mercury
- Space science and technology**
U.S. and Soviet capabilities in 6: 0964
- Space station**
negotiations—guidance for U.S. delegation
7: 1082
- Spain**
country study 5: 1015
European Community—trade agreement with
7: 0623
U.S. negotiations with 6: 0834; 7: 0622
U.S. policy toward 6: 1042; 7: 0045, 0268,
0622, 0623
Working Group on 5: 1012
- Standing Consultative Commission**
7: 0894
- State Department, U.S.**
Mutual Security Agency programs—comments
on 2: 0134, 0136
Mutual security program activities—
responsibility for 2: 0068
NSC 5501—comments on 5: 0260, 0785
Special Annex on Indochina—amendments to
3: 0145
- State forces**
provisions for 6: 1059
- Status of forces agreement**
NATO 6: 1064
- Stockpiling**
goals 7: 1020
planning guidelines 7: 0758
program—report 1: 0618
strategic 6: 0561, 0562
- Strategic Arms Limitation Talks**
instructions for 7: 0750, 0762
Standing Consultative Commission 7: 0753
U.S. position for 7: 0086

Strategic capabilities, U.S.

7: 0111

Strategic Defense Initiative (SDI) program

consultations 7: 1087

Strategic materials

policy on 6: 0653, 0659

U.S. trade controls on—reappraisal of
relaxation of 6: 0875

Strategic target planning staff

6: 1047

Subversives

effective control of 5: 0040

in industry 6: 0883

Sudan

U.S. policy toward 6: 0951, 1070

Suez Canal

situation 6: 0901

Summit meetings

objectives 7: 1099, 1101

preparations 6: 0988

**Supreme Allied Commander, Europe
(SACEUR)**

nuclear weapons—procedures for ordering use
of 7: 0005

Svalbard (Spitsbergen)

U.S. policy toward 7: 0557

Switzerland

U.S. policy toward 6: 0834

Syria

U.S. military dependents in—precautionary
measures for 4: 0697

Tactical Fighter, Experimental (TFX) project

briefing for British on 7: 0060

general 7: 0062

Taiwan

U.S. policy toward 6: 0898, 1004, 1028

U.S. security assistance 7: 0542

Tariff

preferences—for developing countries 7: 0600,
0657

procedures—for developing countries 7: 0647

Taxation

limits of 2: 0272

burden 2: 0270

cuts—effects of 2: 0301, 0317

Technical surveillance countermeasures

6: 1011, 1034

Technological superiority, U.S.

general 5: 0499, 0536

maintenance of—report on 5: 0495, 0500,
0543–0562, 0568, 0892–0894

NSC meeting on 5: 0539, 0540, 0542

presentation 5: 0542

Technology

advanced 7: 0118

Telecommunications protection policy

7: 0896

Territorial sea claims

Brazil 7: 0679

Terrorist incidents

managing of 7: 0937

Thailand

country study 5: 0939, 0940, 1014

strategic appraisal 3: 0150

U.S. operations based in—alternative siting for
7: 0570

U.S. psychological operations based in 6: 0834

U.S. psychological strategy based on 6: 0850,
0856

Working Group on 5: 1012

Third World nations

U.S. food aid for 7: 1008

Top secret programs

declassification of 6: 0664

Trade

agreements—Spain—European Community
7: 0623

controls—relaxation of, with the Soviet bloc
6: 0875

East-West 7: 0672

restrictions—against PRC 7: 0721

Trade Agreements Extension Act of 1958

6: 1032

Transportation Order T-2

amendment 7: 0747

Treasury Department, U.S.

Gaither Report—comments on 6: 0129

NSC 5501—suggestions on 5: 0247

Troop withdrawals

7: 0610

Truces

holiday 7: 0610

Turkey

airfields—construction of 1: 0031

aviation gasoline stockpiling 1: 0031

program analysis 7: 0120

U.S. aid program 1: 0018

U.S. policy toward 1: 0018, 0126; 6: 0898,
0961, 1042; 7: 0555

Uncommitted nations

U.S. measures to assure 6: 0154–0160

Uniform clearance program

6: 1064

United Kingdom

military commitments 1: 0035

nuclear relations with U.S. 7: 0187

U.S. foreign economic policies—psychological impact of 1: 0865, 0866

United Nations (UN)

aggression—program of action to stop 6: 0888, 1059

Cyprus Force 7: 0055

Eighth General Assembly—U.S. disarmament proposal in 6: 0856, 0859

Outer Space Committee—explanation of U.S. space program to 7: 0037

South Africa—economic sanctions against 7: 0886

United States (U.S.)

free—survival of 4: 0946

United States Information Agency (USIA)

mission 6: 0863

NSC 5501—comments on 5: 0279, 0819

program—report 5: 1110

Uranium enrichment

capacity—development of 7: 0535

facilities—7: 0103

services—Soviet 7: 0800

technology—review of security requirements regarding 7: 0138

U.S. Air Force

missions and roles 2: 0312

U.S. Army

missions and roles 2: 0312

U.S. Information Service

programs—estimated expenditures 4: 0404, 0405

U.S. Navy

commitments and programs 2: 0288

jet fighter aircraft capable of carrying atomic weapons 2: 0298

missions and roles 2: 0312

U.S. policy

basic problems of—report on 4: 0736

USSR

Afghanistan—influence in 3: 0252, 0263, 0269

Arab League—policy on supplying arms for 4: 0525

ASAT—talks with U.S. concerning 7: 0931

atomic energy program—comparison with U.S. 7: 0030

bilateral issues with U.S. 7: 0263

capabilities—CIA estimate of 3: 0865

commercial negotiations with 7: 0745

conventional arms restraints—talks with U.S. concerning 7: 0928

Egypt—policy on supplying arms for 4: 0525

five-power nuclear conference—proposal for 7: 0198

KAL airliner—destruction of 7: 0952–0974

military establishment—comparison with U.S. 7: 0282

negotiations with U.S. 7: 0716, 1011

nuclear weapons tests—implications of 6: 0863

USSR

nuclear weapons tests—release of public information on 7: 0036

outer space matters—cooperation with U.S. 7: 0047, 0054

policy 3: 0865; 7: 0274

sea—incidents with U.S. at 7: 0181, 0209, 0678, 0711

space science and technology—capabilities in 6: 0964

strategy 7: 0274

threat posed by—conclusions on the nature of 2: 0571

threat posed by—reduction of 2: 0661

uranium enrichment services—U.S. policy toward purchase of 7: 0800

U.S. civil aviation policy toward 6: 0884

U.S. U-2 reconnaissance plane—destruction of 6: 0988, 0992

Voice of America—jamming of 6: 0839

see also Siberia

U-2 reconnaissance plane

Soviet destruction of—general 6: 0988

Soviet destruction of—statements regarding 6: 0992

Viet Minh territory

guerrilla operations in 7: 0004

Vietnam, South

air force—force structure 7: 0746

economic policy 7: 0650, 0719

economic support for 7: 0768

emergency medical program for 7: 0028

general 7: 0591

joint program of action with 7: 0007

military forces—improvements in 7: 0687

Republic of Korea forces in 7: 0681

Special Studies Group 7: 0589

U.S. commitment to 7: 0070

Vietnamization policy

7: 0634

Vietnam War

chemical herbicides—use 7: 0706, 0714

quarterly report on the state of 7: 0634

Voice of America

intelligence support for 6: 0839

Soviet jamming 6: 0839

Volunteer Freedom Corps

activation of 6: 0892

general 6: 1059

War

U.S. policies in the event of 1: 0256

Water development

7: 0087

Weapons

American—public statement with respect to

6: 1064

nonlethal—technological developments in

6: 0975

see also Atomic weapons; Nuclear weapons

Weather modification

international aspects of 7: 0728

West Indies

U.S. policy toward 6: 0978

Working Group on Communist Expansion

report 5: 0039–0061

Working Group on Local Aggression and Subversion

report 5: 0069–0095, 0121, 0130, 0181

Working groups

standing instructions 1: 0417

Working papers

drafting of 5: 0496

Yugoslavia

U.S. policy toward 7: 0196